

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
 Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

50 (37.2 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100*
 RPM
 37 (27.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
 Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Slide-out Cleaning Screen
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler
 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
 Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars
 Convertible to Category I
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator
 One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1726LV		5045E Utility Tractor	21,596.00
--------	--	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**5045E Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Requires code 6020 (2WD)	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowerReverser Transmission selected Requires code 6040 (MFWD)	No Added Cost
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission) Not available on cab models Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) MFWD Mechanical Engagement Engagement Indicator Light	5,760.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.	1,264.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>	44.00
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i>	1,163.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6171.</i>	-335.00
5115		13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>	In Base Price
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6133.</i>	-60.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>	321.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i>	2,475.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	524.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i>	122.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	1,120.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	778.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	422.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	2,251.00
LOADERS			
1725		Loader Prep Package <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i> <i>Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)</i> <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i>	1,534.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADERS ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with 512 loader</i> <i>Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)</i> <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i>	
1799		Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Required when ordering 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Accessories		
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	Backhoes		
BLV10921		Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	2,481.60
	Center Link		
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25
	Cold Weather Packages		
LV150155		Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	105.60
	Draft Link		
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
SJ11072		Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	303.09
		Exhaust	
BSJ10077		Horizontal Side Exhaust	467.50
		Front Weights	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Lighting	
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.</i>	99.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10346		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	786.50
BSJ10262		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	1,535.60
		Mirrors	
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	515.90
BSJ10341		Canopy Mounting Kit	80.30
		Rear Fenders	
BSJ10303		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10287		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i>	875.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	394.90
		Transmission	
BSJ10370		Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	930.60
		Wheel Tread Width	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

59 (43.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM
 41 (30.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel
 Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Slide-out Cleaning Screen
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler
 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
 Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars -
 Convertible to Category I
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1736LV		5055E Utility Tractor	24,807.00
--------	--	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**5055E Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links	2,913.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires code 6020 (2WD)	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD Fixed Open Operator Station	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires code 6040 (MFWD)	
2050		Standard Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Beverage Holder Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires Code 6040 (MFWD). Left Side Door Air Conditioning Beverage Holder Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected	8,143.00
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission) Not available on cab models Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) MFWD Mechanical Engagement Engagement Indicator Light	5,760.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.	1,264.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5101		14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113. MFWD requires Code 6101.	In Base Price
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias Requires code 6103.	1,119.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias 2WD requires Code 6103. MFWD requires Code 6171.	-379.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias 2WD requires Code 6113. MFWD requires Code 6133.	-104.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias 2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113. MFWD requires Code 6101.	277.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial Requires option code 6180.	2,431.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias For option code 6020 (2WD) Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias For option code 6020 (2WD) Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).	524.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias For option code 6020 (2WD) Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station). Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station	122.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias For option code 6040 (MFWD)	1,120.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias For option code 6040 (MFWD)	778.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias For option code 6040 (MFWD)	422.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial For option code 6040 (MFWD)	2,251.00
LOADERS			
1725		Loader Prep Package Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Not compatible with 512 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.	1,534.00
1799		Less Loader Prep Package Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Required when ordering 6020 (2WD) Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADERS ...Continued...			
<i>If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
Backhoes			
BLV10921		Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	2,481.60
Backup Alarm			
RE229427		Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
Cab Instructional Seat			
BLV10419		Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	666.60
Cab Operator's Station			
BXE10864		12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BXE10606		Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter	15.18
SJ17701		Right Hand Door Kit <i>A Right Hand Door Kit is not orderable as a factory option. If wanting a right-hand door then order the appropriate attachment kit, SJ17701, through parts for field installation.</i>	315.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BXE10607		X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Center Link	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
LV150155		Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	105.60
		Draft Link	
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
SJ11072		Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
		Drawbar	
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	303.09
		Exhaust	
BSJ10077		Horizontal Side Exhaust	467.50
		Front Weights	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10345		Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.</i>	99.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10346		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	786.50
BSJ10262		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	1,535.60
		Mirrors	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	515.90
BSJ10341		Canopy Mounting Kit	80.30
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BSJ10474		Gear Kit <i>Gear Reduction Kit - reduces PTO rpm from 540 to 408 rpm at rated engine speed 5055E only</i>	1,008.87
		Radio	
AL222926		Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	118.16
		Rear Fenders	
BSJ10303		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
		<i>A Power Beyond kit is NOT needed on any 5E 3-Cylinder tractors, as the hydraulic system design does not necessitate a power beyond kit.</i>	
BSJ10498		Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i>	1,065.90
BSJ10002		Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i>	859.10
BSJ10287		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	394.90
		Transmission	
BSJ10370		Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	930.60
BSJ10371		Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	930.60
RE229422		PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	165.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

67 (49.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 49 (36.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel
 Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Slide-out Cleaning Screen
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler
 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
 Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars -
 Convertible to Category I
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1746LV		5065E Utility Tractor	27,661.00
--------	--	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**5065E Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links	2,913.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires code 6020 (2WD)	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD Fixed Open Operator Station	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires code 6040 (MFWD)	
2050		Standard Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Beverage Holder Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires Code 6040 (MFWD). Left Side Door Air Conditioning Beverage Holder Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected	8,143.00
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission) Not available on cab models Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) MFWD Mechanical Engagement Engagement Indicator Light	5,760.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.	1,264.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias Requires code 6103.	842.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias 2WD requires Code 6103. MFWD requires Code 6171.	-656.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias	-381.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.</i>			
<i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>			
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i>	2,154.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	524.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i>	122.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	1,120.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	778.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	422.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	2,251.00
LOADERS			
1725		Loader Prep Package <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i> <i>Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)</i> <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i> <i>Not compatible with 512 loader</i> <i>Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)</i> <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i>	1,534.00
1799		Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Required when ordering 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).</i>	In Base Price

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
Backhoes			
	BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	2,481.60
Backup Alarm			
	RE229427	Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
Cab Instructional Seat			
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	666.60
Cab Operator's Station			
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	SJ17701	Right Hand Door Kit <i>A Right Hand Door Kit is not orderable as a factory option. If wanting a right-hand door then order the appropriate attachment kit, SJ17701, through parts for field installation.</i>	315.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
Center Link			
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Weather Packages	
LV150155		Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	105.60
		Draft Link	
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
SJ11072		Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
		Drawbar	
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	303.09
		Exhaust	
BSJ10077		Horizontal Side Exhaust	467.50
		Front Weights	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10345		Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.</i>	99.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10346		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	786.50
BSJ10262		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	1,535.60

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	515.90
BSJ10341		Canopy Mounting Kit	80.30
		Radio	
AL222926		Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	118.16
		Rear Fenders	
BSJ10303		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
		<i>A Power Beyond kit is NOT needed on any 5E 3-Cylinder tractors, as the hydraulic system design does not necessitate a power beyond kit.</i>	
BSJ10498		Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i>	1,065.90
BSJ10002		Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i>	859.10
BSJ10287		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i>	875.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	394.90
BSJ10370		Transmission Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	930.60
RE229422		PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	165.00
L154683		Wheel Tread Width Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

73 (54.4 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 57 (42.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged
 John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Slide-out Cleaning Screen
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler
 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)
 Single Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
 Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars -
 Convertible to Category I
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

1756LV		5075E Utility Tractor	29,804.00
--------	--	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**5075E Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1363		9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050	In Base Price
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links	2,913.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - 2WD Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected Requires code 6020 (2WD)	In Base Price
2006		Open Operator Station - 4WD Fixed Open Operator Station	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Single Rear Work Light</i> <i>Tilt Steering and Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected</i> <i>Requires code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> <i>Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> <i>Tilt Steering included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected</i>	8,143.00
FRONT AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)</i> <i>Not available on cab models</i> <i>Not compatible with OOS (2000) tractors with PowerReverser Transmission (1381)</i>	In Base Price
6040		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>MFWD Mechanical Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light</i>	5,760.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,264.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i>	842.00
5113		21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i>	-656.00
5184		16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias	-381.00
5185		16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102 or 6113.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i>			
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i>	2,154.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6102		7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	In Base Price
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i>	524.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> <i>Compatible with Cab and Open Operator Station</i>	122.00
6101		9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	1,120.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	778.00
6171		9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	422.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	2,251.00
LOADERS			
1725		Loader Prep Package <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i> <i>Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)</i> <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 520M and H240 loader</i> <i>Not compatible with 512 loader</i> <i>Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control)</i> <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i>	1,534.00
1799		Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Required when ordering 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders or 5E tractors with a 512 loader.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>If mounting a 512 loader recommend ordering option code 3421(Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control).</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Accessories			
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
Backhoes			
BLV10921		Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	2,481.60
Backup Alarm			
RE229427		Backup alarm kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
Cab Instructional Seat			
BLV10419		Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i>	666.60
Cab Operator's Station			
BXE10864		12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BXE10606		Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter	15.18
SJ17701		Right Hand Door Kit <i>A Right Hand Door Kit is not orderable as a factory option. If wanting a right-hand door then order the appropriate attachment kit, SJ17701, through parts for field installation.</i>	315.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BXE10607		X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
Center Link			
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Weather Packages	
LV150155		Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder)	105.60
		Draft Link	
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
SJ11072		Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link	418.52
		Drawbar	
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar	303.09
		Exhaust	
BSJ10077		Horizontal Side Exhaust	467.50
		Front Weights	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10345		Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1PY5045EJHH102261, 1PY5055ECHH102826, 1PY5065EJHH102126, 1PY5075ECHH101901 and greater.</i>	99.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10346		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	786.50
BSJ10262		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i>	1,535.60

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	515.90
BSJ10341		Canopy Mounting Kit	80.30
		Radio	
AL222926		Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	118.16
		Rear Fenders	
BSJ10303		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
		<i>A Power Beyond kit is NOT needed on any 5E 3-Cylinder tractors, as the hydraulic system design does not necessitate a power beyond kit.</i>	
BSJ10498		Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i>	1,065.90
BSJ10002		Second Rear SCV <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i>	859.10
BSJ10287		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i>	875.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25976		iMatch™ Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>	394.90
BSJ10370		Transmission Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i>	930.60
RE229422		PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	165.00
L154683		Wheel Tread Width Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL
 Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
 Oil Cooler
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Water Separator Bowl
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 Fuel Cooler
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
 Integrated Park Position
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front
 Axle
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
 Dual Stage Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E
 Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated
 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
 RPM
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Bars
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Electric DEF Gauge
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;
 Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
08A0LV		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 5090E Utility Tractor	54,203.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,595.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i> <i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Cup Holders</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Two Front Halogen Headlights</i> <i>Six Turn/Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,866.00
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	768.00
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	544.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	924.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,344.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-423.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-445.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203 (Firestone).</i>	1,723.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180 (Firestone).</i>	1,636.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-303.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-801.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	875.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	764.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260). Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,800.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	724.87
		Backup Alarm	
	RE229427	Backup alarm kit	176.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	284.85
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	95.06

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	315.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i>	2,490.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	109.55
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	140.11
		Front Weights	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i>	478.50
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
BSJ10478		LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	238.70
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	1,964.60
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,535.60

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	515.90
		Radio	
AL222926		Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	118.16
RE585531		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	417.25
		Rear Fenders	
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	638.00
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10110		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)- Flow priority to #1 valve- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	1,054.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
RE229422		PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	165.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged
 John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
 Oil Cooler
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Water Separator
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 Fuel Cooler
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
 Integrated Park Position
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
 (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
 (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated
 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
 RPM
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Chains
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Electric DEF Gauge
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

697BLV

5100E Utility Tractor

56,498.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**5100E Utility Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1,595.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i>	In Base Price
2050		Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i>	9,866.00
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	768.00
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	544.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	924.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>	1,344.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	-423.00
5911		18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i>	In Base Price
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i>	-445.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203 (Firestone).</i>	1,723.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180 (Firestone).</i>	1,636.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i>			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	-303.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias	-801.00
6701		12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias	In Base Price
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	875.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	764.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260). Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,800.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	724.87
		Backup Alarm	
	RE229427	Backup alarm kit	176.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i>	284.85
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i>	95.06

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	BSJ10264	Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY)	315.70
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10278	Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i>	2,490.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	109.55
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	140.11
		Front Weights	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i>	478.50
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
BSJ10478		LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	238.70
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit <i>Open Station Only.</i>	69.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with 5E tractors serial numbers 1LV5085EKHH101201, 1LV5100ECHH100901 and greater</i>	99.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	1,964.60

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,535.60
		Mirrors	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	515.90
		Radio	
AL222926		Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	118.16
RE585531		Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i>	417.25
		Rear Fenders	
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>	365.20
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i>	638.00
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10110		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)- Flow priority to #1 valve- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	1,054.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
RE229422		PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	165.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 2.9L 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
 Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
 Water Separator Bowl
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Integrated Park Position
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinders
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

191DLV		5075M Utility Tractor	59,242.00
--------	--	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0240		American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245		Guam	No Added Cost
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
North America			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,835.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,698.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	553.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,736.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,546.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,764.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	330.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	919.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,464.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	605.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	511.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	653.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	959.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,046.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	837.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4160		LIFT LINK ...Continued... LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 19 mph</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 30 kmh</i>	-7,444.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 25 mph</i> <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 40 kmh</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,538.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,230.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-850.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-90.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	214.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,252.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	35.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>	-917.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,224.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,490.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,466.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	806.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,742.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	955.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-750.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	308.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued...	
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	370.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	598.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	920.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	261.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	225.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,869.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	199.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	221.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
RE19428		Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
AL203265		Service Horn	43.88

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Alternator	
RE554568		120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	724.87
RE555751		200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	682.75
		Backhoes	
BLV10950		595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
		Backup Alarm	
BSJ10442		Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
		Beacon Lighting	
RE244176		Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	284.85
		Cab Instructional Seat	
BSJ10125		Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
BXE10864		12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BXE10606		Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
AR60937		Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	15.18
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
SJ16226		Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
AT162291		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	262.83
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
	R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10436	Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i>	1,072.50
		Front Fenders	
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.55
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.11
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	140.11
	BSJ10307	Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	905.30

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
BSJ10550		Front 3-Point Hitch	3,840.10
		Front Loader Packages	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	610.50
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	240.90
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	359.70
		Lighting	
BSJ10416		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	478.50
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i>	99.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	1,535.60
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
BSJ10473		MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	515.90
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.Also order: (1) LI57467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	143.60
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	359.25
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
SJ14349		1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,578.50
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.Features:- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)- Flow priority to #1 valve- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valveCompatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,054.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	623.70
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	597.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS****5090M Utility Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine**ENGINE:**

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinders
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

252CLV		5090M Utility Tractor	64,481.00
--------	--	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0240		American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245		Guam	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,835.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,698.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	553.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,736.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper and Washer Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,546.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,764.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	330.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	919.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i>	1,464.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>			
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	605.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	511.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	653.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	959.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,046.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	837.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 19 mph</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 30 kmh</i>	-7,444.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 25 mph</i> <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 40 kmh</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,538.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,230.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-850.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-90.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	214.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,252.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	35.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i>	-917.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>			
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,224.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,490.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,466.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	806.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,742.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	955.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-750.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	308.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	370.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	598.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	920.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	261.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	225.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,869.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	199.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	221.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	724.87
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	682.75
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	284.85
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	15.18
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	205.97

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
	R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,072.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.55
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	140.11
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	905.30
		Front Hitch	
BSJ10550		Front 3-Point Hitch	3,840.10
		Front Loader Packages	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	610.50
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	240.90
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	161.70
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	359.70
		Lighting	
BSJ10416		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	478.50
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	190.30
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i>	99.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	1,535.60
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
BSJ10473		MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
LVB25334		Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	515.90
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	143.60
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	359.25
SJ14349		Power Take-Off (PTO) 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,578.50
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
BSJ10441		Rear Selective Control Valves 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)- Flow priority to #1 valve- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,054.90
SU57513		Rear Wheel Weights Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
BSJ10323		Three-Point Hitch Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	623.70
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	597.90
AL156778		Wheel Tread Width Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

101.45 Engine Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

253CLV		5100M Utility Tractor	67,976.00
--------	--	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0240		American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245		Guam	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,835.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,698.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	553.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,736.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper and Washer Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,546.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,764.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	330.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	919.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i>	1,464.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>			
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	605.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	511.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	653.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	959.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,046.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	837.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6020		2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 19 mph</i> <i>2WD option has a maximum speed of 30 kmh</i>	-7,444.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 25 mph</i> <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 40 kmh</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,538.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,230.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-850.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-90.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	214.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,252.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	35.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i>	-917.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>			
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6103		27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,224.00
6112		11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,490.00
6113		11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-2,466.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	806.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,742.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	955.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-750.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	308.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	370.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	598.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	920.00
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	261.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	225.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,869.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	199.00
8310		High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i>	221.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
PF80459		Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
PF80460		Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
RE558821		Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
AL212683		Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
UC17356		RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	724.87
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	682.75
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	284.85
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	15.18
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	205.97

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
	RE275866	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
	R197239	Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Exhaust	
	BSJ10435	Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,072.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Fenders	
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.55
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	140.11
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	905.30
		Front Hitch	
BSJ10550		Front 3-Point Hitch	3,840.10
		Front Loader Packages	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	610.50
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BSJ10104		Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i>	240.90
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	161.70
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	359.70
		Lighting	
BSJ10416		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	478.50
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	190.30
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i>	99.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	1,535.60
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
BSJ10473		MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
LVB25334		Open Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	515.90
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	143.60
AL77888		Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>	359.25
SJ14349		Power Take-Off (PTO) 1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,578.50
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
BSJ10441		Rear Selective Control Valves 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)- Flow priority to #1 valve- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,054.90
SU57513		Rear Wheel Weights Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
BSJ10323		Three-Point Hitch Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	623.70
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	597.90
AL156778		Wheel Tread Width Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinder
 Heavy-duty Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

254CLV	5115M Utility Tractor	73,218.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		North America	
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
		TRANSMISSION	
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser	In Base Price
1390		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	1,835.00
1394		32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i>	4,698.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	553.00
2010		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i>			
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>	12,736.00
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper and Washer Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	14,546.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i>	13,764.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	330.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	919.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i>	1,464.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>			
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	605.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	511.00
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price
3025		Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	653.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	959.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,046.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	837.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 25 mph</i> <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 40 kmh</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5103		22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113.</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i>	-1,538.00
5121		16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i>	-2,230.00
5133		460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone)</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i>	In Base Price
5141		380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	-850.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial	-90.00
5191		460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120</i>	214.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone).</i> <i>Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i>	-2,252.00
5202		420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210</i>	35.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan).</i> <i>MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i>	-917.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,224.00
6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial	806.00
6123		12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	-2,023.00
6131		230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i>	-1,742.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial	No Added Cost
6203		320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i>	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial	955.00
6214		44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i>	-750.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	308.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70 mm Hitch lift cylinder	370.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	598.00
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	920.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i>	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	261.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic)	225.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES	
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,869.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	199.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Accessories	
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	724.87

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	682.75
		Backhoes	
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i>	284.85
		Cab Instructional Seat	
	BSJ10125	Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
		Cab Operator's Station	
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	15.18
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Center Link	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
RE242110		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
R197239		Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Exhaust	
BSJ10435		Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i>	1,072.50
		Front Fenders	
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	109.55
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776 Or BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	140.11
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	905.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
BSJ10550		Front 3-Point Hitch	3,840.10
		Front Loader Packages	
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	610.50
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb)	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BSJ10102		Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i>	161.70
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	359.70
		Lighting	
BSJ10416		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	478.50
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	190.30
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5M tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5075MAHH100802, 1LV5085MPHH100801, 1LV5100MCHH100901, 1LV5115MTHH100901 and greater.</i>	99.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever	1,535.60
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
BSJ10473		MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	515.90
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	143.60
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
SJ14349		1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,578.50
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10441		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.Features:- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)- Flow priority to #1 valve- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valveCompatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,054.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per sideRequires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors only. Must order harness RE216951 to complete the installation.</i>	623.70
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	597.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axlesTread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
 75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
 4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
 Up to 8% Power Bulge
 +10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 Air intake heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
 Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
 AutoClutch
 Electronic Park Brake
 EH Differential Lock
 Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
 Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
 Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
 2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
 Mechanical Rear SCV controls
 Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
 Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
 Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
 75mm Lift Cylinders
 Heavy Duty Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Bars
 Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
 Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
 Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
 Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
 Selectable Run Pages
 Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
 Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
 Speedometer
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
 MFWD Engagement Light
 Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 Battery Boost Terminals
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Front Halogen Work Lights
 Two Side Halogen Work Lights
 Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
 Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
 Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
 Left Step Light
 Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
 Air Conditioning and Heater
 Scissor-style Front Sunshade
 2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
 Right hand console controls
 High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
 Beverage Holder
 Under seat storage drawer
 Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
 12-volt Power Outlet
 Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
 Antenna
 Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
 Bluetooth Ready
 Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
 Opening rear window with 2 position latch
 Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1652LV		5090R Utility Tractor <i>"NEW" Updated Options for MY19</i>	90,457.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
Central America			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector</i>	814.00
1803		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes: ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Cornerpost Display guidance. No separate display activation required. For complete guidance, a StarFire receiver is required</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,600.00
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
RECEIVERS			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink <i>Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness</i>	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00
TRANSMISSION			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1501		16F/16R CommandQuad AUTO (40k)	1,622.00
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,861.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,138.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>200 Amp Alternator</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>2 position rear window latch</i>			
<i>Square foot throttle pad</i>			
<i>Coat hook</i>			
<i>Radio Antenna</i>			
<i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>			
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	1,986.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>	1,298.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,284.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	1,029.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,014.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	545.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT ...Continued...			
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	606.00
RADIO			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	595.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,091.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	959.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,770.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,728.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,046.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	837.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional. Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>	2,607.00
3436		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i>	4,019.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i>			
<i>All three EH valves are proportional</i>			
<i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i>			
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	835.00
4223		Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	362.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-90.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131.</i> <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-850.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-58.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6211</i>			
<i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>			
5204		540/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213.</i>	239.00
5243		600/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213 or Code 6168.</i>	1,118.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-149.00
<i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>			
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	666.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	214.00
5241		540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168.</i>	1,388.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-917.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,252.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,601.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,601.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--	-------------------------------	---------------

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES*See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*

6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	806.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,634.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	241.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-536.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6168		480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i>	418.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	955.00
6213		440/65R24 R1 Radial	90.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-750.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,756.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,756.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,787.00
AUTOMATION			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
DISPLAY			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
8815		<p>JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Requires option 188U (JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included)</i></p>	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	184.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,681.00
8270		<p>Subwoofer for panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i></p>	258.00
8280		<p>Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i></p>	309.00
8767		<p>Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i></p>	683.00
HYDRAULICS			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	166.00
FRONT HITCH			
8381		<p>Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i></p>	5,797.00
8410		<p>Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.</i> NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 <i>Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i></p>	4,067.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		<p>Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i></p>	514.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	440.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued...			
FRONT FENDERS			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	921.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	261.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	255.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	225.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	592.00
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	96.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,865.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,155.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,608.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,536.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
Ag Management Solutions			
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
Air Pre-Cleaner			
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	89.10
Backhoes			
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
Backup Alarm			
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
Beacon Lighting			
	BSJ10579	Beacon Light Kit <i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>	195.80
Brakes			
	BSJ10627	Brake Accumulator Kit <i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i>	752.70
Cab Instructional Seat			
	BSJ10434	5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	666.60
Cab Operator's Station			
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter <i>HVAC Cab tractors only(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>	551.03
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	BSJ10490	Display Rail	160.60
	AL178270	Field Office	274.60
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	231.99
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
RE275866		Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
R197239		Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Electricity	
BSJ10516		Battery Disconnect Kit	162.80
		Front Fenders	
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	140.11
AL180326		Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	160.53
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts. If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	905.30
		Front Hitch	
BSJ10590		Front Hitch	6,186.40
BSJ10286		Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).</i>	919.60
		Front Loader Packages	
BW17042		Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only.Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	610.50
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BSJ10520		Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	3,732.30
BSJ10318		Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	3,143.80
BSJ10319		Front PTO mounting parts (5R)	773.30
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10243		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	134.20
BSJ10241		Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	359.70
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
BSJ10322		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	823.90
BSJ10416		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
AL182022		Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	67.03
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
RE573609		LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06
AL219331		LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	256.82
BSJ10321		LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic <i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>	176.00
		Machine Connectivity	
BPF11302		R4 JDLink controller	See Parts
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.</i>	99.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10235		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,535.60
BSJ10236		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,739.10
BSJ10383		3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	2,076.80
BSJ10384		3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,420.90
BSJ10276		Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	195.80
BSJ10237		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70
BSJ10238		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	1,024.10
		Mirrors	
SJ10016		Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	92.55
BSJ10473		MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	194.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
BSJ10327		Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>	80.30
		Radio	
SJ10170		Antenna	32.64
BSJ10380		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	255.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10275		2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,157.20
BSJ10232		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	951.50
BSJ10233		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	1,157.20
BSJ10432		2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,054.90
BSJ10234		4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	834.90
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,157.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 RIW Radial</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	623.70
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	597.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

5090R Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
 4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
 Up to 8% Power Bulge
 +10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 Air intake heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
 Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
 AutoClutch
 Electronic Park Brake
 EH Differential Lock
 Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
 Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
 Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
 2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
 Mechanical Rear SCV controls
 Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
 Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
 Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
 75mm Lift Cylinders
 Heavy Duty Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Bars
 Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
 Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
 Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
 Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
 Selectable Run Pages
 Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
 Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
 Speedometer
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
 MFWD Engagement Light
 Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 Battery Boost Terminals
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Front Halogen Work Lights
 Two Side Halogen Work Lights
 Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
 Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
 Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
 Left Step Light
 Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
 Air Conditioning and Heater
 Scissor-style Front Sunshade
 2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
 Right hand console controls
 High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
 Beverage Holder
 Under seat storage drawer
 Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
 12-volt Power Outlet
 Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
 Antenna
 Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
 Bluetooth Ready
 Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
 Opening rear window with 2 position latch
 Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1642LV		5100R Utility Tractor "NEW" Update Options for MY19	94,682.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
Central America			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector</i>	814.00
1803		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes: ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Cornerpost Display guidance. No separate display activation required. For complete guidance, a StarFire receiver is required</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,600.00
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
RECEIVERS			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1843		<p>RECEIVERS ...Continued...</p> <p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink <i>Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness</i>	In Base Price
188U		<p>JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</p> <p><i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	600.00
TRANSMISSION			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1501		16F/16R CommandQuad AUTO (40k)	1,622.00
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,861.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,138.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2055		<p>Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</p>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>200 Amp Alternator</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>2 position rear window latch</i>			
<i>Square foot throttle pad</i>			
<i>Coat hook</i>			
<i>Radio Antenna</i>			
<i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>			
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	1,986.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>	1,298.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,284.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	1,029.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,014.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	545.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT ...Continued...			
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	606.00
RADIO			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	595.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,091.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	959.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,770.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,728.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,046.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	837.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional. Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>	2,607.00
3436		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i>	4,019.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i>			
<i>All three EH valves are proportional</i>			
<i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i>			
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	835.00
4223		Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	362.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-90.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131.</i> <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-850.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-58.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6211</i>			
<i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>			
5204		540/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213.</i>	239.00
5243		600/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213 or Code 6168.</i>	1,118.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-149.00
<i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>			
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	666.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	214.00
5241		540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168.</i>	1,388.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-917.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,252.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,601.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,601.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--	-------------------------------	---------------

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES*See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*

6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	806.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,634.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	241.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-536.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6168		480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i>	418.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	955.00
6213		440/65R24 R1 Radial	90.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-750.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,756.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,756.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,787.00
AUTOMATION			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
DISPLAY			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
8815		<p>JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Requires option 188U (JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included)</p>	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	184.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,681.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.	258.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.	309.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete	683.00
HYDRAULICS			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	166.00
FRONT HITCH			
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)	5,797.00
8410		<p>Front Hitch Category 2 Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955 Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</p>	4,067.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.	514.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	440.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued...			
FRONT FENDERS			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	921.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	261.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	255.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	225.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	592.00
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	96.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,865.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,155.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,608.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,536.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
Ag Management Solutions			
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
Air Pre-Cleaner			
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	89.10
Backhoes			
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
Backup Alarm			
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
Beacon Lighting			
	BSJ10579	Beacon Light Kit <i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>	195.80
Brakes			
	BSJ10627	Brake Accumulator Kit <i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i>	752.70
Cab Instructional Seat			
	BSJ10434	5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	666.60
Cab Operator's Station			
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter <i>HVAC Cab tractors only(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>	551.03
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	BSJ10490	Display Rail	160.60
	AL178270	Field Office	274.60
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	231.99
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
RE275866		Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
R197239		Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Electricity	
BSJ10516		Battery Disconnect Kit	162.80
		Front Fenders	
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	140.11
AL180326		Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	160.53
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts. If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	905.30
		Front Hitch	
BSJ10590		Front Hitch	6,186.40
BSJ10286		Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).</i>	919.60
		Front Loader Packages	
BW17042		Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only.Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	610.50
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BSJ10520		Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	3,732.30
BSJ10318		Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	3,143.80
BSJ10319		Front PTO mounting parts (5R)	773.30
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10243		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	134.20
BSJ10241		Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	359.70
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
BSJ10322		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	823.90
BSJ10416		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
AL182022		Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	67.03
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
RE573609		LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06
AL219331		LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	256.82
BSJ10321		LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic <i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>	176.00
		Machine Connectivity	
BPF11302		R4 JDLink controller	See Parts
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.</i>	99.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10235		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,535.60
BSJ10236		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,739.10
BSJ10383		3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	2,076.80
BSJ10384		3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,420.90
BSJ10276		Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	195.80
BSJ10237		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System.Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70
BSJ10238		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System.Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	1,024.10
		Mirrors	
SJ10016		Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	92.55
BSJ10473		MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	194.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
BSJ10327		Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>	80.30
		Radio	
SJ10170		Antenna	32.64
BSJ10380		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	255.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10275		2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,157.20
BSJ10232		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	951.50
BSJ10233		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	1,157.20
BSJ10432		2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,054.90
BSJ10234		4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	834.90
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,157.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 RIW Radial</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	623.70
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	597.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

5100R Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
 4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
 Up to 8% Power Bulge
 +10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 Air intake heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
 Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
 AutoClutch
 Electronic Park Brake
 EH Differential Lock
 Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
 Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
 Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
 2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
 Mechanical Rear SCV controls
 Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
 Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
 Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
 75mm Lift Cylinders
 Heavy Duty Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Bars
 Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
 Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
 Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
 Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
 Selectable Run Pages
 Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
 Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
 Speedometer
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
 MFWD Engagement Light
 Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 Battery Boost Terminals
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Front Halogen Work Lights
 Two Side Halogen Work Lights
 Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
 Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
 Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
 Left Step Light
 Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
 Air Conditioning and Heater
 Scissor-style Front Sunshade
 2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
 Right hand console controls
 High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
 Beverage Holder
 Under seat storage drawer
 Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
 12-volt Power Outlet
 Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
 Antenna
 Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
 Bluetooth Ready
 Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
 Opening rear window with 2 position latch
 Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1662LV		5115R Utility Tractor <i>"NEW" Updated Options for MY19</i>	100,399.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
Central America			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector</i>	814.00
1803		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes: ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Cornerpost Display guidance. No separate display activation required. For complete guidance, a StarFire receiver is required</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,600.00
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
RECEIVERS			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1843		<p>RECEIVERS ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink <i>Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness</i>	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00
TRANSMISSION			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1501		16F/16R CommandQuad AUTO (40k)	1,622.00
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,861.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,138.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>200 Amp Alternator</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>2 position rear window latch</i>			
<i>Square foot throttle pad</i>			
<i>Coat hook</i>			
<i>Radio Antenna</i>			
<i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>			
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	1,986.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>	1,298.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,284.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	1,029.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,014.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	545.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT ...Continued...			
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	606.00
RADIO			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	595.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,091.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	959.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,770.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,728.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,046.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	837.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional. Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>	2,607.00
3436		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i>	4,019.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i>			
<i>All three EH valves are proportional</i>			
<i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i>			
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	835.00
4223		Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	362.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-90.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131.</i> <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-850.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-58.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6211</i>			
<i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>			
5204		540/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213.</i>	239.00
5243		600/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213 or Code 6168.</i>	1,118.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	-149.00
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	666.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	214.00
5241		540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168.</i>	1,388.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-917.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,252.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,601.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,601.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--	-------------------------------	---------------

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES*See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*

6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	806.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,634.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	241.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-536.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6168		480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i>	418.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	955.00
6213		440/65R24 R1 Radial	90.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-750.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,756.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,756.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,787.00
AUTOMATION			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
DISPLAY			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
8815		<p>JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Requires option 188U (JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included)</i></p>	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	184.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,681.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>	258.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>	309.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	683.00
HYDRAULICS			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	166.00
FRONT HITCH			
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>	5,797.00
8410		<p>Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.</i></p> <p>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955</p> <p><i>Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i></p>	4,067.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	514.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	440.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued...			
FRONT FENDERS			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	921.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	261.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	255.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	225.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	592.00
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	96.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,865.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,155.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,608.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,536.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
Ag Management Solutions			
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
Air Pre-Cleaner			
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	89.10
Backhoes			
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
Backup Alarm			
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
Beacon Lighting			
	BSJ10579	Beacon Light Kit <i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>	195.80
Brakes			
	BSJ10627	Brake Accumulator Kit <i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i>	752.70
Cab Instructional Seat			
	BSJ10434	5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	666.60
Cab Operator's Station			
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter <i>HVAC Cab tractors only(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>	551.03
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	BSJ10490	Display Rail	160.60
	AL178270	Field Office	274.60
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	231.99
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
RE275866		Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
R197239		Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Electricity	
BSJ10516		Battery Disconnect Kit	162.80
		Front Fenders	
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	140.11
AL180326		Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	160.53
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts. If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	905.30
		Front Hitch	
BSJ10590		Front Hitch	6,186.40
BSJ10286		Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).</i>	919.60
		Front Loader Packages	
BW17042		Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only.Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	610.50
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BSJ10520		Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	3,732.30
BSJ10318		Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	3,143.80
BSJ10319		Front PTO mounting parts (5R)	773.30
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10243		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	134.20
BSJ10241		Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	359.70
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
BSJ10322		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	823.90
BSJ10416		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
AL182022		Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	67.03
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
RE573609		LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06
AL219331		LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	256.82
BSJ10321		LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic <i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>	176.00
		Machine Connectivity	
BPF11302		R4 JDLink controller	See Parts
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.</i>	99.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10235		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,535.60
BSJ10236		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,739.10
BSJ10383		3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	2,076.80
BSJ10384		3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,420.90
BSJ10276		Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	195.80
BSJ10237		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70
BSJ10238		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	1,024.10
		Mirrors	
SJ10016		Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	92.55
BSJ10473		MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	194.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
BSJ10327		Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>	80.30
		Radio	
SJ10170		Antenna	32.64
BSJ10380		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	255.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10275		2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,157.20
BSJ10232		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	951.50
BSJ10233		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	1,157.20
BSJ10432		2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,054.90
BSJ10234		4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	834.90
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,157.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 RIW Radial</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	623.70
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	597.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

5115R Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
 110 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
 4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
 Up to 8% Power Bulge
 +10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 Air intake heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
 Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
 AutoClutch
 Electronic Park Brake
 EH Differential Lock
 Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
 Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
 Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
 2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
 Mechanical Rear SCV controls
 Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
 Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
 Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
 75mm Lift Cylinders
 Heavy Duty Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Bars
 Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
 Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
 Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
 Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
 Selectable Run Pages
 Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
 Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
 Speedometer
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
 MFWD Engagement Light
 Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 Battery Boost Terminals
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Front Halogen Work Lights
 Two Side Halogen Work Lights
 Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
 Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
 Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
 Left Step Light
 Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
 Air Conditioning and Heater
 Scissor-style Front Sunshade
 2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
 Right hand console controls
 High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
 Beverage Holder
 Under seat storage drawer
 Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
 12-volt Power Outlet
 Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
 Antenna
 Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
 Bluetooth Ready
 Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
 Opening rear window with 2 position latch
 Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
1672LV		5125R Utility Tractor <i>"NEW" Updated Options for MY19</i>	104,048.00
DESTINATION			
North America			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
Central America			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness with rear ISOBUS Connector Display Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket and In-cab ISOBUS connector</i>	814.00
1803		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes: ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option and Harness, Sensors, Valve, Software for Cornerpost Display guidance. No separate display activation required. For complete guidance, a StarFire receiver is required</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,600.00
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00
RECEIVERS			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less connectivity/JDLink <i>Does not include the MTG or MTG wiring harness</i>	In Base Price
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. * Does not include an ethernet cable to connect the MTG to the display. A 13.5ft ethernet cable with HSII ends is recommended if wanting to connect them.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00
TRANSMISSION			
1500		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k)	In Base Price
1501		16F/16R CommandQuad AUTO (40k)	1,622.00
1502		16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	2,861.00
1503		32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i>	4,138.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2055		Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>200 Amp Alternator</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>2 position rear window latch</i>			
<i>Square foot throttle pad</i>			
<i>Coat hook</i>			
<i>Radio Antenna</i>			
<i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>			
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	1,986.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer (option 8270)</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth and Satellite Capable (option 2660)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper (option 8280)</i>	1,298.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,284.00
2065		Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	1,029.00
2066		Narrow Cab with CommandArm <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm</i> <i>Requires PFC hydraulics, option 3223</i> <i>Requires Rear EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336</i> <i>Requires Mid SCVs, code 3400 or 3436</i>	3,014.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	545.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT ...Continued...			
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	606.00
RADIO			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	595.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	3,091.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	959.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,770.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,728.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	-1,046.00
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	In Base Price
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	837.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional. Only Available for Cab Option Codes 2055, 2060, and 2065</i>	2,607.00
3436		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Re-Assignable Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, Reverser Function, and Re-assignable Joystick Software</i>	4,019.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Option 3223)</i>			
<i>All three EH valves are proportional</i>			
<i>Only available for Cab Option Codes 2057, 2062, and 2066</i>			
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hooks - Category 2 <i>Not compatible with options 4211, 4221, and 4215</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	835.00
4223		Hydraulic Center Link with Hook - Category 2	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5115		340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6145.</i>	362.00
5180		420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200</i>	-90.00
5141		15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-1,075.00
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber - Trelleborg) <i>Requires Code 6131.</i> <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907</i>	229.00
5155		320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180.</i>	-850.00
5173		480/70R28 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6155.</i>	-58.00
5203		480/70R34 R1W Radial	953.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6211</i>			
<i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>			
5204		540/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213.</i>	239.00
5243		600/65R34 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6213 or Code 6168.</i>	1,118.00
5202		420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210.</i>	-149.00
<i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>			
5229		420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120</i>	666.00
5191		460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6120.</i>	214.00
5241		540/65R38 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6168.</i>	1,388.00
5205		23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>Requires Code 6214.</i>	-917.00
5192		19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	-2,252.00
5133		18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W <i>Requires Code 6203.</i>	In Base Price
5217		480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i>	1,601.00
5218		480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i>	1,601.00

REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--	-------------------------------	---------------

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES*See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*

6120		380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	806.00
6131		230/95R32 128A8 R1W Radial <i>High Clearance Applications.</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i>	346.00
6133		12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias	-1,634.00
6145		280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial	241.00
6155		380/70R20 R1W Radial	-536.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6168		480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D)</i>	418.00
6180		280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	-116.00
6200		320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> <i>Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i>	No Added Cost
6203		12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W	In Base Price
6210		340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial	649.00
6211		380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i>	955.00
6213		440/65R24 R1 Radial	90.00
6214		44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias	-750.00
6217		400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2	1,756.00
6218		400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA	1,756.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
6055		MFWD Front Axle with Suspension <i>Requires PFC Hydraulic System</i>	3,787.00
AUTOMATION			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. Option includes both AL213360 (iTec Basic Software) and BSJ10361 (installation instructions)</i>	232.00
DISPLAY			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	2,495.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
8815		<p>JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Requires option 188U (JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included)</i></p>	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS			
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	184.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,681.00
8270		Subwoofer for panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>	258.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order.</i>	309.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	683.00
HYDRAULICS			
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	166.00
FRONT HITCH			
8381		Front PTO Counterclockwise Rotating <i>Option code: 8381 includes code 8380. Code: 8381 must be ordered with 8410 (Front Hitch)</i>	5,797.00
8410		<p>Front Hitch Category 2 <i>Includes 7 pin Trailer Connector.</i></p> <p>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET CODE 8955</p> <p><i>Front Hitch (8410) equipped tractors are plumbed to SCV 1. While operating Front Hitch, flow is diverted from SCV 1. It is recommended to order Triple Rear SCVs (options 3326 or 3336) to maintain two Rear SCVs for rear mounted implement.</i></p>	4,067.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	514.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	440.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued...			
FRONT FENDERS			
8015		Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted)	921.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	261.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	255.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	225.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	592.00
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater, includes J20D Hydraulic Fluid installed at the factory</i>	96.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8910		Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i>	1,865.00
891A		Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,155.00
891B		Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,608.00
891D		Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3435 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i>	2,536.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) <i>NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT HITCH CODE: 8410</i>	193.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
Ag Management Solutions			
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
	AL213360	Diagnostic Software Kit <i>iTec™ Basic Software bundle for field installation. Must also order bundle BSJ10361</i>	469.70
Air Pre-Cleaner			
	BSJ10455	Air filter diverter shield kit	89.10
Backhoes			
	BLV10950	595 Backhoe Kit	2,849.00
Backup Alarm			
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
Beacon Lighting			
	BSJ10579	Beacon Light Kit <i>Includes LH and RH mounting bracket</i>	195.80
Brakes			
	BSJ10627	Brake Accumulator Kit <i>Compatible with both Open Center and PFC hydraulic system 5R tractors</i>	752.70
Cab Instructional Seat			
	BSJ10434	5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	666.60
Cab Operator's Station			
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter <i>HVAC Cab tractors only(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>	551.03
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	BSJ10490	Display Rail	160.60
	AL178270	Field Office	274.60
	RE275283	Leather wrapped steering wheel	231.99
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
		Drawbar	
	RE242110	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
RE275866		Heavy-Duty Drawbar Kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.Hardware and instructions included.</i>	306.90
R197239		Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Electricity	
BSJ10516		Battery Disconnect Kit	162.80
		Front Fenders	
AL180330		Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i>	123.11
AL180327		Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i>	140.11
AL180326		Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i>	160.53
BSJ10307		Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts. If Tractor is Equipped with SFA/MFWD and ATI you need to order brackets SJ35322 and SJ35324 to prevent interference with the wheel angle sensors.</i>	905.30
		Front Hitch	
BSJ10590		Front Hitch	6,186.40
BSJ10286		Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10590 (ordered seperately).</i>	919.60
		Front Loader Packages	
BW17042		Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only.Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i>	610.50
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BSJ10520		Front PTO and Shaft (21 tooth Spline)	3,732.30
BSJ10318		Front PTO case and Shaft (need to order mounting parts separately)	3,143.80
BSJ10319		Front PTO mounting parts (5R)	773.30
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R262449		Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10243		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return	134.20
BSJ10241		Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i>	359.70
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
BSJ10322		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	823.90
BSJ10416		Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i>	823.90
AL182022		Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i>	67.03
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
RE573609		LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i>	119.06
AL219331		LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i>	256.82
BSJ10321		LIGHT KIT, AUXILIARY, RH Traffic <i>For LH Traffic, please order parts separately in Parts Advisor</i>	176.00
		Machine Connectivity	
BPF11302		R4 JDLink controller	See Parts
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY17 and newer 5R tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5090RHHH4000101, 1LV5100RKHH400101, 1LV5115RJHH400101, 1LV5125RCHH400101 and greater.</i>	99.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10235		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,535.60
BSJ10236		2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,739.10
BSJ10383		3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	2,076.80
BSJ10384		3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,420.90
BSJ10276		Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i>	195.80
BSJ10237		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70
BSJ10238		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	1,024.10
		Mirrors	
SJ10016		Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	92.55
BSJ10473		MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	194.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
BSJ10327		Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>	80.30
		Radio	
SJ10170		Antenna	32.64
BSJ10380		Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	255.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10275		2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm	1,157.20
BSJ10232		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	951.50
BSJ10233		2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	1,157.20
BSJ10432		2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series)	1,054.90
BSJ10234		4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series)	834.90
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,157.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 RIW Radial</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
BSJ10323		Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	623.70
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	597.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

5125R Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR 4.5L
 John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
 Up to 8% Power Bulge +10 HP
 Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost
 Exhaust Stack Air intake heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
 Electronic Range and Gear Shifting AutoClutch
 Electronic Park Brake
 EH Differential Lock
 Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
 Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires

FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting
 Lockable Turning Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
 Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
 2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
 Mechanical Rear SCV controls
 Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with
 Electronic Gear Shift switches

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @
 2100 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine
 RPM
 Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
 Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
 75mm Lift Cylinders
 Heavy Duty Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Bars
 Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II
 Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
 Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
 Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
 Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and
 Hitch Settings
 Selectable Run Pages
 Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
 Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
 Speedometer
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Start Aid
 Time Remaining Counter
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
 MFWD Engagement Light
 Differential Lock Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 Battery Boost Terminals
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 200 Amp Alternator

LIGHTING:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Front Halogen Work Lights
 Two Side Halogen Work Lights
 Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
 Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
 Left, and Right, Hand Opening Doors
 Left Step Light
 Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
 Air Conditioning and Heater
 Scissor-style Front Sunshade
 2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
 Right hand console controls
 High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat
 Belt, and Armrests
 Beverage Holder
 Under seat storage drawer
 Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
 12-volt Power Outlet
 Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
 Antenna Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
 Bluetooth Ready Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and
 B post)
 Opening rear window with 2 position latch
 Swing out corner windows with latches

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Toolbox
 English Operator's Manual

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i>			
2582LV		5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4	113,266.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less AutoTrac / Less ISOBUS	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus/GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Incl. Harness, sensors, valve</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software <i>Less Software for 4240 Display</i>	In Base Price
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus Auto Trac Activation <i>Includes activation first year subscription to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate 4240 AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,600.00
1865		4240 Auto Trac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable 4240 AutoTrac. Must order 4240 Universal Display code: 8076</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS			
1836		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less connectivity/JDLINK <i>Does not include the MTG or Antenna, includes the Ethernet Cord in base tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
188N		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</p> <p>JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 year plus JDLink Access +RDA 5 year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses., a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),</p> <p>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	600.00
188S		<p>JDLink Connect 5 year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. Features subject to country availability. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	600.00
TRANSMISSION			
1504		32F/16R Command8 (40K) w/ Creeper	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2055		<p>Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights 200 Amp Alternator</p>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>2 position rear window latch</i>			
<i>Square foot throttle pad</i>			
<i>Coat hook</i>			
<i>Radio Antenna</i>			
<i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i>			
2057		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i>	1,986.00
2060		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus: Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable Rear Window Wiper</i>	1,298.00
2062		Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i>	3,284.00
SEAT			
2120		Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat	In Base Price
2121		Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i>	545.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH and RH	In Base Price
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seatbelt	606.00
RADIO			
2650		No Radio	In Base Price
2660		Radio - Bluetooth <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 2660 to complete the order.</i>	590.00
EXHAUST			
3025		Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS			
3223		PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i>	959.00
3335		2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	1,770.00
3336		3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i>	2,728.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCV	In Base Price
3420		2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i>	1,046.00
3430		3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i>	1,884.00
3435		3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i>	3,653.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price
4105		Draft Links with Ball Ends- CAT 3	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4155		LH & RH Lift Link Adjustment	No Added Cost
4160		LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2	835.00
4215		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends-CAT 3	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4420		LH and RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5151		230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6132.</i>	1,105.00
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6301</i>	In Base Price
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubless Bias <i>Requires Code 6302 Firestone Brand</i>	-698.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6132		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand</i>	1,105.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 Radial	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-698.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle without Suspension	In Base Price
AUTOMATION			
8217		iTEC Basic <i>Reference installation instructions. You must order AL213360 to install the iTec basic software on the Tractor. The BSJ10361 is the number for the installation instructions only.</i>	232.00
DISPLAY			
8076		4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) 8,4 inch touch screen Ddisplay with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>Capable of 4240 AutoTrac Activation and Section Control/Data Sync subscription</i>	
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS	
8386		PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders	67.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
8210		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	184.00
8270		Subwoofer for Panorama Cab <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8270 to complete the order.</i>	258.00
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>Included in Premium Cab options 2060 and 2062. If ordering Premium Cab options 2060 or 2062 select option 8280 to complete the order. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	309.00
8767		Variable Steering ratio <i>Requires AutoTrac ready or AutoTrac Complete</i>	683.00
841E		EH Joystick assignable functionality between Rear and Mid SCV <i>In base with Mid-SCV and CommandARM</i>	1,412.00
		HYDRAULICS	
8320		SCV Oil Spillage Collector	166.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i>	514.00
		HITCH CYLINDERS	
8458		High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder	440.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - 2210 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side and on the rear Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i>	261.00
8021		Rear fender extension 2170 mm width <i>Extending the coverage on the side only Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i>	255.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH Side Traffic)	225.00
8731		FULL LED Package <i>Full LED roof working lights (2 front, 2 rear, 2 side) Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i>	592.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	193.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Accessories			
	RE574454	38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	AL203265	Service Horn	43.88
Ag Management Solutions			
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor	511.50
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
Backup Alarm			
	BSJ10306	Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
Cab Instructional Seat			
	BSJ10434	5R Instructional Seat Kit with Seatbelt	666.60
Cab Operator's Station			
	BXE10864	12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter <i>HV/AC Cab tractors only(Content: 1 x Carbon Activated Filters)</i>	551.03
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter	15.18
	BSJ10490	Display Rail	160.60
	AL178270	Field Office	274.60
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Draft Link	
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
	BLV10487	Stabilizer Automatic	219.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
RE242110		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
R197239		Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Electricity	
BSJ10516		Battery Disconnect Kit	162.80
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg <i>Can Be Used Within A Front Quick Tatch Weight Package To Create A Trailer Coupling.</i>	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10450		JDLINK Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLINK kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11302	R4 JDLink controller	See Parts
	BSJ10589	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth®	99.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10236	2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	1,739.10
	BSJ10383	3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	2,076.80
	BSJ10384	3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>	4,420.90
		Mirrors	
	SJ10016	Additional Inner Mirror For Hitch View	92.55
	AL80126	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left	194.70
	AL80127	Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right	194.70
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
	BSJ10327	Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit <i>Installation of Remote PTO Fender Switch requires additional software. Order AL206063 through parts.</i>	80.30
		Radio	
	BSJ10380	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i>	255.20
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15477	Rear Fender Extension 175X40 <i>Cab Tractor OnlyContent: 2x Rear Fender Side-ExtensionLong Version - Can interfere with rear implement, in this case use LVB25714</i>	422.26
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10232	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	951.50
	BSJ10233	2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) <i>Or a 3 to 4 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit</i>	1,157.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10440	4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH)	1,157.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg	825.00
		Three-Point Hitch	
	BSJ10323	Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit	623.70
	TY27545	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	597.90
		Wheel Tread Width	
	R266939	Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm <i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i>	2,980.97
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

5115RH Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent “Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
 Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category IN
 Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating

** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0514AT	5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	40,831.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	5,046.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	1,039.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	11,478.00
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	12,532.00
EXHAUST			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	164.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	655.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,135.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,270.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,350.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,891.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		7.50-16 Diagonal Tire	63.00
6129		6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	235.00
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,006.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	363.00
6304		180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	301.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,197.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	63.00
6454		240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	963.00
6455		10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	418.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5139		9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	-406.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,381.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	565.00
5217		360/70R24 <i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	504.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	345.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i>	483.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	608.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	379.00
5351		250/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110</i>	-245.00
5354		320/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304</i>	-720.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	9,036.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	328.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	465.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	71.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	415.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	415.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)	263.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	322.00
		HITCH CONTROLS	
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
		DRAWBAR	
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i>	102.00
		LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	274.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	193.00
873C		LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	193.00
		ELECTRICITY	
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	172.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit	195.80
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors	195.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	416.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	145.20
	ER064622	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	370.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064909	Horizontal Exhaust	795.30
	ER063248	Mid Mounted Exhaust	1,295.80
	ER063347	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GV <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,580.70
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
	ER064762	MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
		Front Weights	
	ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	425.70
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	425.70
		Hydraulics	
	ER064627	Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80
		Lighting	
	ER064908	Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	327.80
	ER064950	Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	327.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BLV10953	John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
	ER064765	Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	313.50
	ER064764	Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	387.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
 Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category IN
 Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating

** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

2734AT		5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor	50,949.00
--------	--	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA	<i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada	<i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	5,046.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	1,039.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	11,478.00
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	12,532.00
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	164.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	655.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	1,135.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i>	2,270.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,350.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,891.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6110		7.50-16 Diagonal Tire	63.00
6129		6.50-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	235.00
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,006.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	363.00
6304		180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	301.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,197.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	63.00
6454		240/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	963.00
6455		10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 Position Rims) <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	418.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5139		9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	-406.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,381.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	565.00
5217		360/70R24 <i>Requires Code 6454 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	504.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires code 6451 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	345.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6452 or 6286</i>	483.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	608.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 or 6304 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304, 6455, or 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle</i> <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	379.00
5351		250/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6450 or 6110</i>	-245.00
5354		320/85R24 <i>Requires Code 6304</i>	-720.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	9,036.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	328.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	465.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	71.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	415.00
8017		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	415.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm)	263.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>			
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	322.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i>	102.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	274.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	193.00
873C		LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055 or 2065</i>	193.00
ELECTRICITY			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	686.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040)</i> <i>Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.</i>	1,295.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Beacon Lighting	
ER064907		Beacon Light Kit	195.80
ER064768		Beacon Light OOS tractors	195.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter	416.90
ER067882		Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	145.20
ER064622		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	370.70
		Exhaust	
ER064910		Horizontal Exhaust	795.30
ER063249		Mid Mounted Exhaust	1,295.80
ER063346		Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GV <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,580.70
ER064700		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
ER064762		MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
		Front Weights	
ER063125		Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
		Hitch Controls	
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	425.70
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	425.70
		Hydraulics	
ER064627		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80
		Lighting	
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	327.80
ER064950		Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	327.80

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knecht™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	313.50
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	387.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
 Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating

** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0414AT	5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	40,831.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	5,046.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	1,039.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	11,478.00
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	12,532.00
2068		Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>	12,532.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>			
EXHAUST			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	164.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	655.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,135.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	2,270.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,350.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,891.00
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,006.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	364.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,198.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	64.00
<hr/>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5148		480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,952.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,380.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	566.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	344.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	484.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	608.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	380.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	9,036.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	328.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	465.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4001		Front Hitch <i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i> <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i>	3,182.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	71.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	410.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	415.00
8016		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	492.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	263.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	322.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	102.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	274.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
873C		LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
ELECTRICITY			
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	172.00
FUEL TANK			
8313		External Fuel Tank	223.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FUEL TANK ...Continued... <i>Only available on GN models</i> <i>Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Beacon Lighting	
ER064907		Beacon Light Kit	195.80
ER064768		Beacon Light OOS tractors	195.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
ER064890		Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	784.30
ER064623		Carbon Air Filter	416.90
ER067882		Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	145.20
ER064805		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	370.70
		Exhaust	
ER064909		Horizontal Exhaust	795.30
ER063248		Mid Mounted Exhaust	1,295.80
ER063348		Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5075GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,580.70
ER064700		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
ER064763		2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
ER064761		MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	589.60
		Front Weights	
ER063125		Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
		Hitch Controls	
ER064913		Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	425.70
ER064912		Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	425.70
		Hydraulics	
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	327.80
ER064950		Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	327.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	313.50
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	387.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine**Engine:**

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
3.4 L Displacement
EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Hand and Foot Throttle
Viscous Fan
Water Separation Bowl
Engine Shut Off with Key
Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
Radiator Screen
19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:

Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
and Self-Adjusting
Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
per side.
Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
Convertible to Category I/IN
Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Light
Speedometer
Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
95 Amp Alternator

Lights:

Two Front Halogen headlights
Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
Tool Box
SMV Emblem
One Piece Tilt-up hood
Extra CEE Administration Fee
Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating

** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0444AT	5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	50,949.00
--------	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	5,046.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	1,039.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p>Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p>	11,478.00
2065		<p>Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i></p>	12,532.00
2068		<p>Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i></p>	12,532.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>			
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	164.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	655.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,135.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	2,270.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,350.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,891.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,006.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	364.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,198.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	64.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5148		480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,952.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,380.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	566.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	344.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	484.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	608.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	380.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	9,036.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	328.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	465.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4001		Front Hitch <i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i> <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i>	3,182.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	71.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	410.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	415.00
8016		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	492.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	263.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	322.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	102.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	274.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
873C		LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
ELECTRICITY			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	686.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM)	1,295.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued... <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040) Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.</i>	
8313		FUEL TANK External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	223.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit	195.80
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors	195.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	784.30
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	416.90
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	145.20
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	370.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	795.30
	ER063249	Mid Mounted Exhaust	1,295.80
	ER063326	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,580.70
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	589.60
		Front Weights	
	ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	425.70
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	425.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80
		Lighting	
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	327.80
ER064950		Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	327.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	313.50
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	387.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
 Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:
 100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300*
 RPM
 84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L)DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:
 Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles

Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:
 Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft
 Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar

Instrumentation:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:
 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator

Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:
 Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment

*Manufacturer s Rating
 ** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0434AT		5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor	58,290.00
--------	--	---------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1340		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	In Base Price
1341		12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	No Added Cost
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i>	5,046.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	In Base Price
2005		Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	1,039.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2055		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i>	11,478.00
2065		Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>	12,532.00
2068		Premium Narrow Cab (V-Cab) <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Cab Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i>	12,532.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i>			
<i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i>			
<i>Two storage areas.</i>			
<i>Digital Read Out.</i>			
<i>Base rear Fender.</i>			
<i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i>			
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
3020		Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	164.00
3022		Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055, 2065, or 2068)</i>	655.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3334		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,135.00
3347		Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	2,270.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...	
3450		Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i>	1,350.00
3470		Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i>	1,891.00
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,006.00
6286		8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	364.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	1,197.00
6450		6.00-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	In Base Price
6451		6.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i>	No Added Cost
6452		7.50-16 <i>Requires Code 6040</i>	63.00
<hr/>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5148		480/65R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,952.00
5157		420/70R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	1,381.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	565.00
5220		320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6452 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	345.00
5322		340/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333, 6452, or 6286 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6110, or 6451 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	483.00
5323		380/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6333</i>	608.00
5328		280/85R28 <i>Requires Code 6165 when equipped with 4WD front axle Requires Code 6450 or 6110 when equipped with 2WD front axle</i>	In Base Price
5350		340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6450 or 6110</i>	379.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AXLE			
6020		Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
6040		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD)	9,036.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3822		Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i>	In Base Price
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i>	No Added Cost
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4130		3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links <i>Not compatible with additional factory option 844T (Horizontal Drawbar Category 1)</i>	In Base Price
4131		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links	328.00
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456</i> <i>Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	465.00
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			
4001		Front Hitch <i>Requires 4WD Axle (Option 6040)</i> <i>Requires Heavy Duty 2 position rim front tires</i> <i>Not orderable with Front Base Weight (option 4002)</i>	3,182.00
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
8230		Rear view cab mirror <i>This option is standard equipment on Premium Cab options (2065 and 2068)</i> <i>Additional option for Standard Cab (2055)</i>	71.00
HYDRAULICS			
8490		Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i>	410.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8014		Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i>	415.00
8016		Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i>	492.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8023</i>	263.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option code 8022</i>	322.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> <i>Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i> <i>Not orderable with code 4130</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	102.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
8731		Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055, 2065, or 2068 (cab options)</i>	274.00
873B		LED Rear Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
873C		LED Front Work Lights <i>Requires Code 2055, 2065, 2068</i>	193.00
ELECTRICITY			
8746		Electronic Battery Switch	686.00
ENGINE			
8220		Intelligent Power Management (IPM)	1,295.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued... <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380) and requires 4WD (code 6040) Provides approximately 10 extra engine hp which is designed to transmit solely to the rear PTO driveline. This power change can be experienced in both driving and parked conditions.</i>	
8313		FUEL TANK External Fuel Tank <i>Only available on GN models Not order-able with Premium Narrow Cab option (2068)</i>	223.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Beacon Lighting	
	ER064907	Beacon Light Kit	195.80
	ER064768	Beacon Light OOS tractors	195.80
		Cab Operator's Station	
	ER064890	Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only)	784.30
	ER064623	Carbon Air Filter	416.90
	ER067882	Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors	145.20
	ER064805	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window	370.70
		Exhaust	
	ER064910	Horizontal Exhaust	795.30
	ER063249	Mid Mounted Exhaust	1,295.80
	ER063326	Vertical A Corner Post Exhaust Kit 5090GN and 5100GN <i>5G Cab Tractors only</i>	1,580.70
	ER064700	Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust Kit (5G Cab Tractors only)	See Parts
		Front Fenders	
	ER064763	2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide	498.30
	ER064761	MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide	589.60
		Front Weights	
	ER063125	Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
		Hitch Controls	
	ER064913	Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB	425.70
	ER064912	Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS	425.70

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80
		Lighting	
ER064908		Two beltline-mounted H4 Horizontal Exhaust headlights	327.80
ER064950		Two beltline-mounted H4 Vertical Exhaust headlights	327.80
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
ER064765		Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide	313.50
ER064764		Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide	387.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19 U.S. Gallon (73 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
 Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch

Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:
 Mechanical Rockshaft

Adjustable Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Less Drawbar

Instrumentation:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

Electrical:

12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
 Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights

Miscellaneous:

Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Factory Observed

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

0314AT	5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor	60,577.00
--------	------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...			
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1380		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, PowrReverser Plus, de-clutch button on the gear lever, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), Diff lock and PTO actuation.</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station</i> <i>Two Post Mid Mount Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>RH Gear Levers & LH Range Levers</i> <i>Base seat, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) with driver sensor under seat</i> <i>Glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions</i> <i>Left hand access and egress with steps (No footsteps for 20" tires) Position lights as per North American standard</i> <i>Rear power outlet as per North America Requirement (7-Pin) 12V power outlet</i> <i>Rear working light</i> <i>Digital Instrument Panel Read Out</i>	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3011		Horizontal Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3220		Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i>	In Base Price
3225		Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) plus an additional 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 3312</i>	820.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3312		Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i>	In Base Price
3336		Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i>	1,135.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid-Mounted Couplers	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6165		260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires Code 6051</i>	In Base Price
6167		280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires Code 6051</i>	39.00
6333		280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires Code 6051</i>	192.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5158		440/65R24 <i>Requires code 6333</i>	1,247.00
5205		380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167 or 6333</i>	1,343.00
5216		380/70R20 <i>Requires code 6165</i>	In Base Price
5217		360/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167</i>	1,276.00
AXLE			
6051		Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) <i>Flange to Flange is 1155mm</i>	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3826		ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO). With PTO shaft cover. With Safety start switch. Requires code 1380</i>	In Base Price
THREE-POINT HITCH			
4132		3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends <i>Requires Code 8455 or 8456 Requires Code 4151 or 4152</i>	In Base Price
THREE-POINT HITCH ROD			
4151		Hydraulic Lift Rod	683.00
4152		Mechanical Lift Rod	In Base Price
FRONT ATTACHMENTS			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT ATTACHMENTS ...Continued...			
4002		Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) - W/O Tow Pin	In Base Price
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with option codes 8023 and 8843</i>	263.00
8023		Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with option codes 8022 and 8843</i>	322.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
8446		Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch	356.00
DRAWBAR			
8455		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends). Not orderable with option 8456</i>	51.00
8456		Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends). Not orderable with option 8455</i>	51.00
844T		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with code 844U.</i>	60.00
844U		Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2)	102.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
8725		Beacon Light	164.00
ELECTRICITY			
8745		Mechanical Battery Switch	172.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Beacon Lighting		
ER063308		Beacon light OOS tractors	195.80
	Front Weights		
ER063125		Base Weight 150 lb W/O Tow Pin	273.90
	Hitch Controls		
ER063312		Mechanical remote control for OOS	425.70
	Hydraulics		
ER064911		Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side	921.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70
		Rear Fenders	
ER063270		Rear fender extension width 160mm	387.20
ER064516		Rear fender extension width 80 mm	235.05
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
 Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)
 Mid SCV (see code for selection)
 Rear SCV (see code for selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch

Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

255CLV	5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor	73,769.00
--------	----------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0240	American Samoa	No Added Cost
0245	Guam	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
024H		US Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
020A		US Virgin Islands	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
024F		Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
North America			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0205		French Quebec	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0450		English (Australia & NZ)	No Added Cost
0409		ENGLISH	In Base Price
0413		FRENCH	No Added Cost
0437		SPANISH	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1382		16F/16R PowrReverser (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Speedometer Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt 29 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Single Rear Work Light Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>	In Base Price
2055		Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i>	13,605.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i>			
<i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>			
<i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>			
<i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>			
<i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>			
<i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>			
<i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>			
<i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>			
<i>Rear window grab handle</i>			
<i>Bluetooth Ready</i>			
<i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>			
<i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i>			
<i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i>			
2060		Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper and Washer Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i>	15,416.00
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	330.00
2500		Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension seat	In Base Price
2120		Air Suspension seat	919.00
2121		Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,464.00
CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT			
2400		Less Instructional Seat	In Base Price
2410		Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i>	605.00
EXHAUST			
3020		Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3025		EXHAUST ...Continued... Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	653.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3325		2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	In Base Price
3326		3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV	959.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i>	-1,046.00
3420		2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control	In Base Price
3430		3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control	837.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Two Speed PTO - 540/540E	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		LH & RH Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
LIFT LINK			
4160		LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD Front Axle <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 25 mph</i> <i>MFWD option has a maximum speed of 40 kmh</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5151		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6132 (Kleber)</i>	1,105.00
5301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6301.</i>	In Base Price
5302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Requires Code 6302 (Firestone).</i>	-698.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6132		230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand</i>	1,105.00
6301		230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial	In Base Price
6302		13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i>	-698.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
CAB OPERATOR'S STATION			
8280		Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i>	308.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8300		Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i>	96.00
8955		Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)	199.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11129		Ag Management Solutions FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i>	511.50
RE554568		Alternator 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i>	724.87

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE555751	200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i>	682.75
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	BSJ10125	Cab Instructional Seat Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only	666.60
	BXE10864	Cab Operator's Station 12" Tablet Holder Kit (Ipad Pro™)	212.30
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i>	95.06
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BXE10606	Cell Phone Suction Cup Kit	68.20
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i>	15.18
	RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060).Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	53.50
	SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	275.00
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	262.83
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BXE10607	X-Grip Tablet Dual Suction Cup Kit for Tablets	196.90
	T12553	Center Link Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I	19.25
	DZ102076	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Draft Link	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	17.53
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i>	19.17
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
RE242110		Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included)</i>	154.00
R133359		Drawbar - Offset	226.34
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
R197239		Heavy-Duty Drop Drawbar	590.55
		Front Weights	
SU58373		Front Weight Support, 110 kg (242 lb) (20 front weights) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 cap screws and (4) 24M7242 washers, ordered separately</i>	455.40
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard	466.40
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i>	122.10
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND	359.70
		Lighting	
BSJ10163		Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i>	478.50
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10450		JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i>	190.30
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5MH tractors. Serial numbers 1LV5100MEHH401201 and greater for cab tractors and 1LV5100MCHH100901 for open station tractors.</i>	99.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10101		3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
BSJ10473		MIRROR KIT, TELESCOPIC, LH & RH, MANUALLY ADJUSTED	414.70
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Open Operator's Station	
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	515.90
RE52682		Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	143.60
LVB25501		Seat Armrest Kit <i>Open Station Only, Standard on Cab Tractors.</i>	158.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
SJ14349		1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,578.50
BLV10953		John Deere Quik Knect™ PTO receiver <i>At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. This bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). For information on what Implement driveline yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the Value Selling Navigator.</i>	194.70

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BSJ10441		Rear Selective Control Valves 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.Features:- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)- Flow priority to #1 valve- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valveCompatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i>	1,054.90
TY27545		Three-Point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i>	597.90
R266939		Wheel Tread Width Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm <i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i>	2,980.97
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

See code selection for Selective Control Valves
 (SCVs) and hydraulic system selection

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

See code selection for PTO Shaft
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Heavy Duty Adjustable Drawbar
 See code selection for draft link sizing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light
 4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Front weight support

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

198DLV		5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	70,098.00
--------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i>	In Base Price
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	4,895.00
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	7,757.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i>	6,730.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
		Wet Traction Clutch	
		Wet PTO Clutch	
		Park Lock	
		Neutral Start Safety Switch	
		38 Gallon Fuel Tank	
		75mm lift cylinders	
		Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).	
		Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).	
		Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).	
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Inboard mounted controls Low Profile steering wheel Speedometer Beverage Holder Foldable flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
		EXHAUST	
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
		HYDRAULICS	
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	3,045.00
		REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.	In Base Price
		MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) Does not include side frames. For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE	268.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control Includes side frames.	1,396.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	859.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223). Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6040		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-940.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	2,194.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	410.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-500.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,098.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	132.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	163.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70mm hitch lift cylinder	370.00
8463		80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	416.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extensions Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223)) To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts: 24M7117 Washer 37M7411 SCREW AL172871 Control AL204342 WIRING HARNESS L169912 Boot R206454 Plug R234273 Frame You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch	261.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender	448.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires mid valve (Code 3420)	1,855.00
GUARDS			
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	900.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	RE244176	Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit	284.85
	BSJ10309	Center Link Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
	DZ102076	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
	R127764	Front Weights Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
	AL213203	Fuel Tank Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	205.70
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i>	122.10
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i>	359.70
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader/engine side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser™ transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965, (1) SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134 Not compatible with PowrQuad™ transmission models including 5125ML.</i>	1,535.60
BSJ10237		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
SJ14349		1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	1,578.50
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) <i>Does not include rear fender switches Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions</i>	1,157.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
		Wheel Tread Width	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
 Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

See code selection for Selective Control Valves
 (SCVs) and hydraulic system selection

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

SeeCode selection for PTO shaft
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar
 See code selection for draft link sizing
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light
 4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Front weight support

* Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

256DLV		5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	75,339.00
--------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1380		16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i>	In Base Price
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	4,895.00
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	7,757.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i>	6,730.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2010		Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3221		Open Center Hydraulic System	In Base Price
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	3,045.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) <i>Does not include side frames.</i> <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	268.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,396.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	In Base Price
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	859.00
HITCH CONTROLS			
4010		Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i>	In Base Price
4030		Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	514.00
DRAFT LINK			
4110		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223). Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6040		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-940.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	2,194.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	410.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-500.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,098.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	132.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	163.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8458		70mm hitch lift cylinder	370.00
8463		80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	416.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extensions Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223)) To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts: 24M7117 Washer 37M7411 SCREW AL172871 Control AL204342 WIRING HARNESS L169912 Boot R206454 Plug R234273 Frame You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch	261.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender	448.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires mid valve (Code 3420)	1,855.00
GUARDS			
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	900.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
	RE244176	Beacon Lighting Beacon Light Kit	284.85
	BSJ10309	Center Link Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
	DZ102076	Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
	R127764	Front Weights Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
	AL213203	Fuel Tank Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10283		CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i>	205.70
BSJ10428		Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
BSJ10465		Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i>	122.10
BSJ10282		POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i>	359.70
BSJ10240		Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10451		JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10330		2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader/engine side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser™ transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (2) SJ26965, (1) SJ33874, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134 Not compatible with PowrQuad™ transmission models including 5125ML.</i>	1,535.60
BSJ10237		Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70
		Mirrors	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
SJ14349		1000/540/540E - RPM Power Take-Off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	1,578.50
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) <i>Does not include rear fender switches Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions</i>	1,157.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
		Wheel Tread Width	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
 Equipment for Base Machine

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 115 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels

FRONT AXLE:
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:
 PFC Hydraulic System
 See code selection for Selective Control Valves
 (SCVs)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @
 2100 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine
 RPM
 Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar
 See code selection for draft link sizing
 Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light
 4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two ROPS Mounted Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Front Weight Support

* Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

257CLV	5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor	87,861.00
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1370		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	In Base Price
1375		16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	2,861.00
1385		32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i>	1,835.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2010		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2115		Low Profile Seat	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
HYDRAULICS			
3223		PFC Hydraulic System	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3330		Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i>	In Base Price
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valve *(THIS OPTION IS CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE. YOU MUST SELECT CODE 3410 OR 3420) <i>Does not include side frames.</i> <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	In Base Price
3410		Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames <i>For the PowrQuad Models, THERE IS NO MID SCV FIELD KIT AVAILABLE</i>	268.00
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i>	1,396.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3830		Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i>	In Base Price
HITCH CONTROLS			
4030		Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223), If remote fender switches are needed you must order code 8022 or 8024 Fender Extensions</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4110		DRAFT LINK ...Continued... Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i>	In Base Price
4105		Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i>	No Added Cost
LIFT LINK			
4160		Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i>	In Base Price
CENTER LINK			
4210		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i>	In Base Price
4215		Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i>	No Added Cost
4220		Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i>	835.00
STABILIZER			
4420		Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i>	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i>	In Base Price
5303		21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i>	-940.00
5173		480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i>	2,194.00
REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5999		REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... No Rear Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>			
6111		11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias	410.00
6133		12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear)	In Base Price
6303		9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias	-500.00
6155		380/70R20 R1 (Mitas)	1,098.00
FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
6799		No Front Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
8720		ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i>	132.00
8725		Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted)	163.00
HITCH CYLINDERS			
8463		80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i>	416.00
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> <i>Rear Hitch Fender Control. (PFC Hydraulics are Required (code 3223))</i> <i>To install Rear Hitch Fender Controls you will need the following ordered through service parts:</i> <i>24M7117 Washer</i> <i>37M7411 SCREW</i> <i>AL172871 Control</i> <i>AL204342 WIRING HARNESS</i> <i>L169912 Boot</i> <i>R206454 Plug</i> <i>R234273 Frame</i> <i>You will also need to order Software Number SJ36662 to activate the switch</i>	261.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	448.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> <i>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders.</i> <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> <i>Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i>	1,855.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		GUARDS	
8330		Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package	900.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Backup Alarm	
	BSJ10442	Backup Alarm Kit	176.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit	284.85
		Center Link	
	BSJ10309	Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type	1,994.30
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	130.27
		Front Weights	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10428	Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i>	205.70
	BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i>	214.50
		Lighting	
	BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
		Machine Connectivity	
	BSJ10451	JDLINK Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLINK kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i>	570.90
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10237	Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i>	920.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Left <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical - Right <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i>	194.70
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i>	39.09
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10440		4th rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) <i>Does not include rear fender switches Only compatible with PowerQuad transmissions</i>	1,157.20
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible with high clearance tires 230/95R48 136A8 R1W Radial</i>	147.40
		Wheel Tread Width	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail Oil Cooler
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Anti-Freeze
 Water Separator Bowl
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 Fuel Cooler
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowerReverser Transmission
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
 Integrated Park Position
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk, Dual Stage Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E

Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Bars
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Electric DEF Gauge
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08E0LV		5090EL Specialty Tractor	56,447.00
--------	--	--------------------------	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0413		OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1381		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	In Base Price
1383		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission 540/540E	1,595.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles	In Base Price
SEAT			
2110		Mechanical Suspension Seat Features 15 degree swivel	In Base Price
EXHAUST			
3010		Horizontal Side Exhaust	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control	In Base Price
3330		Triple Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control Features: - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	924.00
MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3400		Less Mid Valves Recommended for applications <i>WITHOUT</i> front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.	In Base Price
3420		Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control Recommended for applications <i>WITH</i> front loaders.	1,344.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5121		16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias Requires Code 6111	No Added Cost
5914		19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 6114</i>			
5175		480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6175</i>	403.00
5180		420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i>	2,081.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6111		11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias	498.00
6114		12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 type) Bias	In Base Price
6175		12.5/80-18 10PR I3 Bias Titan	67.00
6180		280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial	1,565.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)	In Base Price
REAR FENDERS			
8022		Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i>	261.00
8024		Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i>	448.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES			
8912		Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>	1,805.00
GUARDS			
8330		Guarding Package <i>Features guarding for fuel tank and steering line</i>	900.00
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
873A		Rear Work Lights - LED <i>Upgrades ROPS mounted rear work light from single Halogen to two LEDs</i>	191.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Accessories	
RE574454		38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mount and socket arm	58.57

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	28.49
	PF80460	Mount - RAM U-Bolt	62.39
	RE558821	Mounting Ball Stud	19.64
	AL212683	Mounting Parts - Display Mount RAM	136.97
	UC17356	RAM Mount Vesa Bracket 1.5	110.00
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit	164.83
		Alternator	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator	724.87
		Backup Alarm	
	RE229427	Backup alarm kit	176.00
		Center Link	
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i>	19.25
		Draft Link	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i>	22.54
		Drawbar	
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset	226.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar	327.66
		Front Weights	
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 55kg (121 lb) <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	470.21
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	BSJ10477	Shield kit, Fuel Tank	161.70
		Hood Guards	
	BW16765	Hood Guard	466.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10194		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i>	508.20
		Lighting	
BSJ10325		LED HEADLIGHTS	311.30
BSJ10478		LED ROPS mounted rear work lights	238.70
LVB25547		Single Rear Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit	69.30
		Machine Connectivity	
BSJ10589		SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth® <i>Compatible with all 5EL series tractors.</i>	99.00
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10105		3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i>	1,964.60
BSJ10109		Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Must also order (1) SU54208 and (1) 19M7866</i>	1,535.60
		Rear Fenders	
BSJ10044		Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights	365.20
		Rear Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10110		3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)- Flow priority to #1 valve- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>	1,054.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
SU57513		Weight, Rear Wheel - 150 kg (330lb) <i>Maximum of one per side Requires (4) 19M8486 screws, (4) 24M7241 washers and (4) 14M7276 nuts ordered separately</i>	513.70
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i>	147.40
		Three-Point Hitch	
TY27545		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	597.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
RE229422		PowrReverser™ Modulation Control Kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i>	165.00
		Wheel Tread Width	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	757.90
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	267.57
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	290.37
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i>	442.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 110 hp (81 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 130 hp (96 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 122 hp (90 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 515 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
4227L		6110M Cab Tractor WB 2400 mm	110,289.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES			
1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803		AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,122.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,939.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,297.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,236.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,241.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,392.00
1554		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,712.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i>	2,207.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	2,750.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) 90 Inch length (2.286 mm)	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48	744.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas.</i>			
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-214.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	384.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	3,296.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,518.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,114.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,860.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
639C		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	468.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-68.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	102.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	986.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	380.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	386.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	1,006.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	816.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,594.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	950.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,733.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear PTO - 540 rpm	-880.00
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.</i>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	1,917.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.</i> <i>Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
RECEIVER HARDWARE			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and</i>	1,350.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...			
<i>AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	-600.00
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port/Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (because of bad cold-start-characteristics of PC system)</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00

SEAT

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8254		SEAT ...Continued... Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
8607		FRONT AXLE AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
8763		STEERING AND BRAKES Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8011		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
8020		REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
8950		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
8966		PICK-UP WEIGHTS Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	242.00

WAGON HITCH

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WAGON HITCH ...Continued...			
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	286.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	694.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	340.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8386		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	681.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	91.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6110M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>	
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,047.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	5,404.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to</i>	7,861.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Additional Oil Reservoir	
BL16078		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Order additionally for PQT gearbox without option box: AL224246Order additionally for CQT or PQT gearbox with option box: AL224247Order additionally for IVT transmission: AL224248 and AL212808</i>	913.18
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
		Air Trailer Brake	
BL16117		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	3,618.25
BL16118		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	3,618.25
		Cab Equipment	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41
AL205900		Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
	BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BL16125	Storage Compartment	569.84
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor	118.80
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660- For Engine Heater only: AL221658.Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
	BL16188	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
		Connectivity	
	BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ ReadyPlease order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.- Refer to Precision Ag Price PagePlease order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separatePFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	188.10
		Drawbar	
	BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	886.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Electrical Equipment			
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
Front Axle			
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
Front Fenders			
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
Front Hitch			
BL16282		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	376.31
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16281		Oil Lines, FH	663.70
BL16360		Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors which are already eqipped with Mid-Stack Valves</i>	224.59
BL16361		Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves</i>	280.30
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16104		Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	922.71
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16080		Drive Shaft	1,570.86
BL15159		John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front HitchOnly for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller.See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required. For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31491)A Type 1 stab shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	4,024.90
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50 AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
BL16242		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance TubesThis Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch WeightsNot compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch WeightsNot compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
BL16097		Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	258.54
BL16096		Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	258.54
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
BL16211		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,437.50
BL16210		GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	621.43
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL16134		2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
BL16144		2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in additionHalogen Beacon Light AZ101891orLED Beacon Light AXE36203Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in additionHalogen Beacon Light AZ101891orLED Beacon Light AXE36203Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
AL169786		Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
AL164386		Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
BL16139		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in additionHB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
BL16140		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in additionHB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
BL16133		Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in additionRH Traffic: 2 x AL204951orLH Traffic: 2 x AL204952Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BL16236		E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
BL16235		E-ICV Joystick	979.66
BL16087		E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
BL16085		Electr. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
BL16086		Electr. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
BL16103		Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	45.79
BL16196		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
BL16201		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
BL16182		M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
BL16083		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
BL16084		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
BL16285		Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC	387.91
BL16284		Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC	387.91
		Miscellaneous	
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	111.15
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
	BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	226.93
	BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	226.93
		Operator's Station	
	BL16143	Lamp, Foot Steps, Roof Mounted, LH & RH	134.11
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16488	E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL16503	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16487	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors without Cab suspension</i>	181.63
	BL16486	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors with Cab suspension</i>	195.14
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL180494		PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.Replaces: BL15909</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
BL16172		Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command armMechanical suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentWith document storageNo operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43
BL16147		Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16002		Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16003		Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16171		Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL16077		E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
BL16090		External Pressure Free Return Without Power Beyond <i>The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade the option external pressure free return</i>	82.55
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
BL16272		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
BL16274		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
BL16275		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
BL16273		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
BL16075		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
BL16076		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
BL16088		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option.</i>	224.59
BL16089		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>The customer has got a tractor that is already equiped with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option. (only possible with maximal 3 SCV's)</i>	187.63
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6120M Cab Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 120 hp (88 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 140 hp (103 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 133 hp (98 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 562 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
4297L		6120M Cab Tractor WB 2400 mm	116,512.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES			
1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803		AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,122.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,939.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,297.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,236.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,241.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,392.00
1554		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,712.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i>	2,207.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	2,750.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) 90 Inch length (2.286 mm)	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48	744.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas.</i>			
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-214.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	384.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	3,296.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> <i>If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,518.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,114.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,860.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
639C		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	468.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-68.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	102.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	986.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	380.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	386.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	1,006.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	816.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,594.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	950.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,733.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear PTO - 540 rpm	-880.00
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.</i>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	1,917.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.</i> <i>Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
RECEIVER HARDWARE			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and</i>	1,350.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...			
<i>AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	-600.00
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port/Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (because of bad cold-start-characteristics of PC system)</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00

SEAT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8254		SEAT ...Continued... Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
8607		FRONT AXLE AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
8763		STEERING AND BRAKES Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8011		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
8020		REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
8950		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
8966		PICK-UP WEIGHTS Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	242.00

WAGON HITCH

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WAGON HITCH ...Continued...			
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	286.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	694.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	340.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8386		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	681.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	91.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>			
<i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>			
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,047.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	5,404.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to</i>	7,861.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Additional Oil Reservoir	
BL16078		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Order additionally for PQT gearbox without option box: AL224246 Order additionally for CQT or PQT gearbox with option box: AL224247 Order additionally for IVT transmission: AL224248 and AL212808</i>	913.18
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
		Air Trailer Brake	
BL16118		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	3,618.25
BL16117		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	3,618.25
		Cab Equipment	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41
AL205900		Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16490		Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
BL16108		Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
BL16125		Storage Compartment	569.84
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
AL157620		Sun Visor	118.80
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL16107		USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660- For Engine Heater only: AL221658. Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
BL16188		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
		Connectivity	
BL16651		JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready. Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page. Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL175909		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	188.10
		Drawbar	
BL16460		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	886.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Electrical Equipment			
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
Front Axle			
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
Front Fenders			
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
Front Hitch			
BL16282		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	376.31
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16281		Oil Lines, FH	663.70
BL16360		Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves</i>	224.59
BL16361		Pressure free return, Front Hitch <i>For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves</i>	280.30
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16104		Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	922.71
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16080		Drive Shaft	1,570.86
BL15159		John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller. See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required. For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31491) A Type 1 stab shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	4,024.90
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50 AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
BL16242		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
BL16097		Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	258.54
BL16096		Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	258.54
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
BL16211		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,437.50
BL16210		GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	621.43
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL16134		2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
BL16144		2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in additionHalogen Beacon Light AZ101891orLED Beacon Light AXE36203Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in additionHalogen Beacon Light AZ101891orLED Beacon Light AXE36203Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
AL169786		Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
AL164386		Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
BL16139		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in additionHB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
BL16140		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in additionHB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
BL16133		Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in additionRH Traffic: 2 x AL204951orLH Traffic: 2 x AL204952Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BL16236		E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
BL16235		E-ICV Joystick	979.66
BL16087		E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
BL16085		Electr. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
BL16086		Electr. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
BL16103		Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	45.79
BL16196		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
BL16201		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
BL16182		M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
BL16083		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
BL16084		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
BL16285		Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC	387.91
BL16284		Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC	387.91
		Miscellaneous	
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL223266	Lockable Fuel Tank	111.15
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
	BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	226.93
	BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	226.93
		Operator's Station	
	BL16143	Lamp, Foot Steps, Roof Mounted, LH & RH	134.11
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16488	E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL16503	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL16486	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors with Cab suspension</i>	195.14
	BL16487	Mud Guards <i>For Tractors without Cab suspension</i>	181.63
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL180494		PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.Replaces: BL15909</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
BL16172		Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command armMechanical suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentWith document storageNo operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43
BL16002		Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16147		Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16003		Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16171		Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm Passive air suspension Double locking slides Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable Swivel Manual weight adjustment Operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,250.00
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL16077		E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
BL16090		External Pressure Free Return Without Power Beyond <i>The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade the option external pressure free return</i>	82.55
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
BL16272		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
BL16274		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
BL16275		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
BL16273		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
BL16075		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
BL16076		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
BL16088		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option.</i>	224.59
BL16089		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>The customer has got a tractor that is already equiped with an extern free oil return. The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option. (only possible with maximal 3 SCV's)</i>	187.63
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6130M Cab Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 130 hp (96 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 150 hp (110 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 144 hp (106 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 609 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
00R7L		6130M Cab Tractor WB 2580 mm	123,991.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES			
1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803		AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,122.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,939.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,297.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,236.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,241.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,392.00
1554		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,712.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i>	2,207.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	2,750.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) 90 Inch length (2.286 mm)	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48	1,228.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas.</i>			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	744.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-214.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	384.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	3,296.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,518.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,114.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,268.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,860.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
639C		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	468.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-68.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	102.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	986.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	380.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	386.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	1,006.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	816.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	1,396.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,808.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-128.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,594.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	950.00
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,733.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	1,917.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 3 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 4 SCVs 450 series 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.</i>	4,618.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
<i>Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>			
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
RECEIVER HARDWARE			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...			
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	1,350.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	-600.00
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY HARDWARE ...Continued...			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	242.00

WAGON HITCH

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WAGON HITCH ...Continued...			
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	286.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	694.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	340.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8386		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	681.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	91.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>	
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,047.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	5,404.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to</i>	7,861.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Additional Oil Reservoir	
	BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	623.70
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
		Air Trailer Brake	
	BL16259	Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	3,618.25
	BL16258	Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
		Cab Equipment	
	AL151224	Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
	AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BL16124	Cooling Compartment	718.41
	AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16490		Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
BL16108		Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
BL16125		Storage Compartment	569.84
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
AL157620		Sun Visor	118.80
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL16107		USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660- For Engine Heater only: AL221658. Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
BL16188		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
		Connectivity	
BL16651		JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready. Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region. - Refer to Precision Ag Price Page. Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL175909		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	188.10
		Drawbar	
BL16460		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	886.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Electrical Equipment			
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
Front Axle			
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
Front Fenders			
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
Front Hitch			
BL16328		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16327		Oil Lines, FH	590.16
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16248		Drive Shaft Short	1,425.84
BL15159		John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller. See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required. For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31491) A Type 1 stab shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	4,024.90
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50 AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
BL16242		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>without Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
BL16425		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,535.00
BL16433		GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,225.71
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL16134		2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
BL16144		2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203 Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203 Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL169786		Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
AL164386		Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
BL16139		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only) Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
BL16140		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval) Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
BL16133		Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951 or LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952 Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BL16236		E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
BL16235		E-ICV Joystick	979.66
BL16087		E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
BL16207		EI. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
BL16208		EI. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
BL16552		Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
BL16196		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
BL16201		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
BL16182		M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
BL16206		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
BL16205		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
BL16300		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier4	387.91
BL16302		Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	387.91
BL16301		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	387.91
BL16308		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier2	387.91
BL16309		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos IV, Tier2	387.91
BL16310		Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	295.00
		Miscellaneous	
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
AL120005		Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
Pick-up Hitch			
BL16491		E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
BL16501		Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler	See Parts
BL16025		Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
BL16496		Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/ Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts
BL16493		Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/o Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts
BL16504		Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
Radio			
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
Rear Axle			
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
Rear Fenders			
BL16116		Mud Guards	29.70
BL15293		Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
AL174767		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
AL180494		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
BL16233		Rear Wheel Weights Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.Replaces: BL15909</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
BL16172		Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command armMechanical suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentWith document storageNo operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43
BL16147		Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16002		Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16003		Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16171		Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command arm Passive air suspension Double locking slides Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable Swivel Manual weight adjustment Operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,250.00
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL16077		E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
BL16272		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
BL16274		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
BL16275		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
BL16273		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
BL16075		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
BL16076		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09
BL16383		Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
BL16381		Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,334.32
BL15959		Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6140M Cab Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement
Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW)

Rated power (ECE-R120), 140 hp (103 kW)
Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 160 hp (118 kW)

Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 155 hp (114 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm
Torque reserve 40%
Max. torque, 656 Nm @1600 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

00S7L		6140M Cab Tractor WB 2580 mm	130,181.00
-------	--	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803		AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready (1758)</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P)</i> <i>Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)</i>	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> <i>AutoTrac Ready 1758</i> <i>StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881)</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)</i>	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,122.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,939.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,297.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,236.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,241.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,392.00
1554		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,712.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i>	2,207.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i>			
<i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i>			
<i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	2,750.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5042		REAR AXLE ...Continued... R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) 90 Inch length (2.286 mm)	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48	1,228.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas.</i>			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	744.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Kleber or Trelleborg.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-214.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	384.00
5207		Rear Wheels Size 380/80R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas</i>	3,296.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,518.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,114.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,268.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,860.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
639C		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	468.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-68.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	102.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	986.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	380.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	386.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	1,006.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	816.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	1,396.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,808.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	-128.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,594.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	950.00
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,733.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
<i>Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.</i>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	1,917.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.</i> <i>Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
RECEIVER HARDWARE			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and</i>	1,350.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6140M Cab Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...			
<i>AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	-600.00
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00
SEAT			
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab R1-2-3 and AUNZ: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C) 2 Worklights front roof inner position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof outer position (O) Rear license plate light (M) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E)</i>	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,260.00
		LIGHTING	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light	242.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	
		WAGON HITCH	
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>	286.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues Category 2</i>	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	694.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	340.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	681.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox	91.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,047.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	5,404.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,519.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
891H		<p>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i></p>	7,861.00
8906		<p>FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> <i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i> <i>Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i></p>	438.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BL15216		<p>Additional Oil Reservoir Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L</p>	623.70
BL15231		<p>Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i></p>	34.10
BL16258		<p>Air Trailer Brake Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i></p>	See Parts
BL16259		<p>Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i></p>	3,618.25
AL151224		<p>Cab Equipment Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation</p>	194.70
AL208774		<p>Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i></p>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41
AL205900		<p>Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i></p>	500.50
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16490		Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
BL16108		Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
BL16125		Storage Compartment	569.84
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
AL157620		Sun Visor	118.80
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL16107		USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660- For Engine Heater only: AL221658.Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
BL16188		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
		Connectivity	
BL16651		JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ ReadyPlease order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.- Refer to Precision Ag Price PagePlease order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separatePFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL175909		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	188.10
		Drawbar	
BL16460		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	886.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Electrical Equipment			
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
Front Axle			
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
Front Fenders			
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
Front Hitch			
BL16328		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16327		Oil Lines, FH	590.16
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16551		Battery Base Plate <i>Order in addition when- Tractor was not ordered with "Front-PTO ready" exFactory</i>	135.73
BL16248		Drive Shaft Short	1,425.84
BL15159		John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front HitchOnly for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller.See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required. For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31491)A Type 1 stab shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	4,024.90
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50 AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
BL16242		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance TubesThis Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch WeightsNot compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch WeightsNot compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>without Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40
BL16425		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,535.00
BL16433		GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,225.71
AL158986		Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
AL205916		Lighting 1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL16134		2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
BL16144		2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203 Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203 Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
AL169786		Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
AL164386		Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
BL16139		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in additionHB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
BL16140		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in additionHB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
BL16133		Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in additionRH Traffic: 2 x AL204951orLH Traffic: 2 x AL204952Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BL16235		E-ICV Joystick	979.66
BL16236		E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
BL16087		E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
BL16207		El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
BL16208		El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
BL16552		Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
BL16196		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
BL16201		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
BL16182		M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
BL16206		Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
BL16205		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
BL16300		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier4	387.91
BL16302		Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	387.91
BL16301		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	387.91
BL16308		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier2	387.91
BL16309		Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos IV, Tier2	387.91
BL16310		Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	295.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Miscellaneous			
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
AL120005		Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
Pick-up Hitch			
BL16491		E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
BL16501		Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler	See Parts
BL16025		Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
BL16496		Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/ Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts
BL16493		Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/o Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts
BL16504		Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
Radio			
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
Rear Axle			
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
Rear Fenders			
BL16116		Mud Guards	29.70
BL15293		Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.Replaces: BL15909</i>	717.52
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
	BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
	BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
	BL16172	Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command armMechanical suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentWith document storageNo operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43
	BL16002	Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
	BL16147	Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16171		Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00
BL16003		Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL16077		E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
BL16272		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
BL16274		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
BL16275		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
BL16273		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
BL16075		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
BL16076		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6140M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09
BL16383		Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
BL16381		Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,334.32
BL15959		Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6145M Cab Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacementRated power (ECE-R120), 145 hp (107 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 161 hp (118 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%

Max. torque, 680 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

00T0L		6145M Cab Tractor WB 2765 mm	139,815.00
-------	--	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803		AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P) Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> AutoTrac Ready 1758 StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-2,122.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	2,939.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,297.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	3,236.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,241.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h	8,392.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511) Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280) Cup Holder (Code 878S) USB Charging Socket (Code 8788) Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,207.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Cornerpost display on A-post. Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top. Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.) <i>96 Inch length (2.438 mm)</i>	2,984.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-1,448.00
5221		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	-1,740.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-502.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	326.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-78.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-550.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,082.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-344.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-260.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone. Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.</i>	-924.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas. Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.</i>	-400.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone. Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.</i>	-418.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,668.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,786.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

639A		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber and Firestone.</i>	408.00
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	100.00
639D		Front Wheels Size 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber.</i>	-436.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-590.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i>	-368.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Firestone.</i>	-144.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-266.00
6231		Front Wheels Size 380/70R28 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	618.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	12.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	18.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	638.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	448.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	620.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	1,608.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,022.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i>	280.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	1,028.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,226.00
		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,103.00
		CENTER LINK	
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>			
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) Standard couplers 3 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) Standard couplers 4 SCVs 450 series 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.	3,732.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display. Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

RECEIVER HARDWARE

1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready	11,395.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	1,350.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	-600.00
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
185K		<p>CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...</p> <p>JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</p> <p>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		<p>Gen 4 4240 Universal Display Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</p> <p>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</p>	2,495.00
191B		<p>Gen 4 4640 Universal Display Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. AutoTrac and Documentation included</p>	8,495.00
ENGINE			
8304		<p>Fuel Heater System Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</p>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		<p>Cold Start Package I This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</p>	363.00
8301		<p>Cold Start Package II This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</p>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</p>	472.00

CAB EQUIPMENT

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	729.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,050.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q)</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Tail lights rear fender (R)</i>			
<i>Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus:</i> 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights.</i> <i>Base lighting plus:</i> 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.</i> <i>two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	242.00
WAGON HITCH			
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail.</i> <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i>	286.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
<i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap</i>			
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> Category 2	No Added Cost
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i>	694.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	340.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.</i>	681.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i>	1,205.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	91.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,047.00

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	5,404.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> <i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i> <i>Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	623.70

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
		Air Trailer Brake	
BL16260		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
BL16261		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
		Cab Equipment	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41
AL205900		Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16490		Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
BL16108		Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
BL16125		Storage Compartment	569.84
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
AL157620		Sun Visor	118.80
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL16107		USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660- For Engine Heater only: AL221658. Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
BL16188		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
		Connectivity	
BL16651		JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready. Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page. Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL175909		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	188.10
		Electrical Equipment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Front Fenders			
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
Front Hitch			
BL16326		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
BL16325		Oil Lines, FH	590.16
Front Hitch Equipment			
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
Front Power Take-Off (PTO)			
BL16551		Battery Base Plate <i>Order in addition when- Tractor was not ordered with "Front-PTO ready" exFactory</i>	135.73
BL16247		Drive Shaft Long	1,402.23
BL15159		John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller. See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required. For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31491) A Type 1 stub shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	4,024.90
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50 AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
BL16242		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
BL15552		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
BL16427		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,395.71
BL16434		GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,225.71
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	830.23

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL16134		2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
BL16144		2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203 Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203 Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extrimity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
AL169786		Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
AL164386		Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
BL16139		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only) Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
BL16140		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval) Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
BL16133		Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951 or LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952 Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BL16235		E-ICV Joystick	979.66

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16236	E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
	BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
	BL16207	El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
	BL16208	El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
	BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
	BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
	BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
	BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
	BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
	BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
	BL16312	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS III, Tier2	387.91
	BL16303	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS III, Tier4	426.05
	BL16313	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier2	387.91
	BL16304	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	387.91
	BL16311	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	349.20
	BL16305	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	387.91
		Miscellaneous	
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16491	E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL16501	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler	See Parts
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL16496	Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/ Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16493		Oil Lines for E-PUH <i>For Tractors w/o Air Trailer Brake</i>	See Parts
BL16504		Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
BL15387		Radio Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
AL156777		Rear Axle Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
BL15293		Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
AL174767		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
AL180494		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
BL16233		Rear Wheel Weights Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.Replaces: BL15909</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
BL16172		Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command armMechanical suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentWith document storageNo operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43
BL16147		Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16002		Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16171		Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00
BL16003		Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL16077		E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
BL16272		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
BL16274		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
BL16275		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
BL16273		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
BL16075		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
BL16076		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
AL174225		Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
BL16155		Wagon Hitch Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16383	Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
	BL16381	Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,334.32
	BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23
		Wheels and Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacementRated power (ECE-R120), 155 hp (114 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 172 hp (126 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%

Max. torque, 726 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4317L		6155M Cab Tractor WB 2765 mm	150,525.00
-------	--	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803		AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P) Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> AutoTrac Ready 1758 StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-1,821.00
1439		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper	3,685.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	1,595.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	2,934.00
1457		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper	4,799.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	7,961.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension. Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand Right-hand Steps Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light Cornerpost display on A-post 7-pin Signal Interface Socket Inner Rear View Mirror Power Outlet Socket Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand Air conditioning Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension. Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511) Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280) Cup Holder (Code 878S) USB Charging Socket (Code 8788) Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,207.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Cornerpost display on A-post. Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top. Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio. Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	260.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	586.00
5233		Rear Wheels Size 600/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	182.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38	-290.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>			
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,342.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-664.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	-140.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-158.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,908.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,928.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	3,046.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
639A		Front Wheels Size 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber and Firestone.</i>	-212.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein.</i>	-608.00
6233		Front Wheels Size 480/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-602.00
6234		Front Wheels Size 540/65R24 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	18.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-620.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-172.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	988.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,402.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i>	-340.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	408.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42	1,358.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	606.00
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6123		Front Wheels 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,723.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>2 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>3 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	3,910.00
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready	4,618.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
<i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display. Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>			
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
RECEIVER HARDWARE			
1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display. AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is</i>	850.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued... <i>dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	1,350.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	-600.00
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Added Cost
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB PortPort, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality</i>	8,495.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00

ROOF SELECTION

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
878W		ROOF SELECTION ...Continued... Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00
8254		SEAT Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
8607		FRONT AXLE AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
8011		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
8020		REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
8950		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
8966		PICK-UP WEIGHTS Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ALTERNATOR ...Continued...			
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>			
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED <i>Mounted at beltline at front of cab.</i>	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	533.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light <i>Left-hand and right-hand steps.</i>	242.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WAGON HITCH			
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>Including 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>Includes 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.</i>	1,231.00
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.</i>	425.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox	91.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without</i>	4,047.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>			
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	5,404.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	623.70
BL15231		Ag Management Solutions ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
BL16262		Air Trailer Brake Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit: AL211082</i>	3,618.25
BL16263		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit: AL211082</i>	See Parts
Cab Equipment			
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41
AL205900		Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16490		Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
BL16108		Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
BL16125		Storage Compartment	569.84
BL16112		Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
AL157620		Sun Visor	118.80
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL16107		USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Cold Start Packages			
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660- For Engine Heater only: AL221658.Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
BL16189		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
AL158520		Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	183.70
Connectivity			
BL16651		JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ ReadyPlease order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.- Refer to Precision Ag Price PagePlease order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separatePFA10879</i>	206.25
Display			
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL175909		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
BL15158		Bracket for Monitor	188.10
Drawbar			
BL16462		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	731.43
Electrical Equipment			
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
Front Axle			
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
BL16324		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
BL16323		Oil Lines, FH	590.16
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16551		Battery Base Plate <i>Order in addition when- Tractor was not ordered with "Front-PTO ready" exFactory</i>	135.73
BL16245		Drive Shaft Long	1,699.64

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16179		John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller. See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required. For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31717). A Type 1 stub shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	3,170.06
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50 AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
		Front Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL16429		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™ AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,395.71
BL16430		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,535.00
BL16435		GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,225.71
AL158986		Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
AL205916		Lighting 1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL16134		2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
BL16144		2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203 Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in addition Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891 or LED Beacon Light AXE36203 Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL169786	Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
	AL164386	Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
	BL16139	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only) Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
	BL16140	Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval) Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
	BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in addition RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951 or LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952 Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BL16236	E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
	BL16235	E-ICV Joystick	979.66
	BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
	BL16207	EI. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
	BL16208	EI. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
	BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
	BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
	BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
	BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
	BL16206	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
	BL16316	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,314.07
	BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
	BL16317	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	2,013.29
	BL16314	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	405.63
	BL16306	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	387.91
		Miscellaneous	
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16492	E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV	See Parts
	BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
	BL16494	Oil Lines for E-PUH	See Parts
	BL16505	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
	AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.Replaces: BL15909</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
BL16172		Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command armMechanical suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentWith document storageNo operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43
BL16002		Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16147		Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16171		Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00
BL16003		Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL16077		Selective Control Valves E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
BL16272		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
BL16274		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
BL16275		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
BL16273		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
BL16075		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
BL16076		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
AL174225		Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09
BL16383		Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
BL16381		Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,334.32
BL15959		Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6175M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacementRated power (ECE-R120), 175 hp (129 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 194 hp (143 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%

Max. torque, 820 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4327L		6175M Cab Tractor WB 2800 mm	165,058.00
-------	--	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803		AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P) Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> AutoTrac Ready 1758 StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-1,821.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	2,934.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	7,961.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,207.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i>	2,983.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i>			
<i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6092		FRONT RIMS ...Continued... Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position. <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-290.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	1,342.00
5250		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-664.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	-140.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46	-158.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone.</i>			
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,978.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	3,740.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	5,160.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,696.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	988.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein.</i>	2,448.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i>	-340.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	408.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	78.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6264		Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Nokian.</i>	1,326.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-48.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min <i>PFC System, 60 ccm pump 40.9 GPM</i>	3,068.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)	3,910.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>Standard couplers</i>			
<i>3 SCVs 450 series</i>			
<i>3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>			
<i>2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>			
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers</i> <i>4 SCVs 450 series</i> <i>4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i> <i>2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display. Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

RECEIVER HARDWARE

1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be</i>	11,395.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER HARDWARE ...Continued...			
<i>required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>			
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	1,350.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	-600.00
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...			
<i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>	2,495.00
<i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>			
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>	8,495.00
<i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>			
<i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	516.00
<i>Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>			
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM.</i>	1,106.00
<i>Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM.</i>			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
		<i>Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00
		SEAT	
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8951		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
8966		PICK-UP WEIGHTS Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,628.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
878B		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
873F		LIGHTING PACKAGES <i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C). 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i> Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)</i>	537.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
		2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)	
873V		Light Package - Premium All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)	4,260.00
LIGHTING			
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED Mounted at beltline at front of cab.	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)	533.00
8725		Beacon Light Front cab roof mounted.	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light Left-hand and right-hand steps.	242.00
WAGON HITCH			
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch Including 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch Includes 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.	1,231.00
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.	425.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox	91.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker</i>	2,816.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		<i>switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus. Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,047.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	5,404.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated</i>	6,519.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>loader functionality. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	7,861.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Additional Oil Reservoir	
BL15217		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	623.70
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
		Air Trailer Brake	
BL16265		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
BL16264		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
		Cab Equipment	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205900	Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
	BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BL16125	Storage Compartment	569.84
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor	118.80
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660- For Engine Heater only: AL221658. Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	183.70
		Connectivity	
	BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready. Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region. - Refer to Precision Ag Price Page. Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	188.10
		Drawbar	
	BL16464	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	731.43
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
	AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
	AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
	BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
		Front Axle	
	BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
BL16322		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
BL16321		Oil Lines, FH	590.16
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16551		Battery Base Plate <i>Order in addition when- Tractor was not ordered with "Front-PTO ready" exFactory</i>	135.73
BL16245		Drive Shaft Long	1,699.64
BL16179		John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front Hitch Only for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller. See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required. For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31717). A Type 1 stub shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	3,170.06
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50 AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
		Front Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40
BL15928		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	125.39
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
BL16431		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,395.71
BL16432		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,535.00
BL16436		GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,225.71
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL16134		2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
BL16144		2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in additionHB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round)Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in additionLED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4)Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in additionHalogen Beacon Light AZ101891orLED Beacon Light AXE36203Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in additionHalogen Beacon Light AZ101891orLED Beacon Light AXE36203Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
AL169786		Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
AL164386		Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
BL16139		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in additionHB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
BL16140		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in additionHB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
BL16133		Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in additionRH Traffic: 2 x AL204951orLH Traffic: 2 x AL204952Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BL16236		E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
BL16235		E-ICV Joystick	979.66
BL16087		E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
BL16207		EI. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
BL16208		EI. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
BL16552		Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
BL16196		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
BL16201		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16182		M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
BL16206		Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
BL16316		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,314.07
BL16205		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
BL16317		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	2,013.29
BL16315		Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	387.91
BL16307		Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	440.18
		Miscellaneous	
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
AL120005		Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
BL16489		E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
BL16500		Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV	See Parts
BL16020		Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	895.25
BL16495		Oil Lines for E-PUH	See Parts
BL16506		Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
BL15293		Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
AL174767		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
BL15292		Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL180494		PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.Replaces: BL15909</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
BL16172		Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command armMechanical suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentWith document storageNo operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43
BL16147		Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16002		Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16171		Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00
BL16003		Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
AL173569		Unsusended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL16077		E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
BL16272		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
BL16274		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
BL16275		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
BL16273		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
BL16075		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
BL16076		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09
BL16383		Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
BL16381		Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,334.32
BL15959		Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Power Systems Engine

Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacementRated power (ECE-R120), 195 hp (143 kW)
Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 216 hp (159 kW)
Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm

Torque reserve 40%

Max. torque, 914 Nm @1400 rpm
Rated engine speed 2100 rpm

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4337L		6195M Cab Tractor WB 2800 mm	177,711.00
-------	--	---------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

AUTOTRAC PACKAGES

1801		No AutoTrac Package	In Base Price
1803		AutoTrac Complete on Cornerpost Display <i>Requires: AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Basic AutoTrac Functionality (AB-lines)</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOTRAC PACKAGES ...Continued...			
1805		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4240 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> AutoTrac Ready (1758) StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Gen 4 4240 Universal Display (190N, 190M or 190P) Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation (195B or 195C or 1960)	No Added Cost
1808		AutoTrac Complete incl. 4640 Universal Display <i>Requires:</i> AutoTrac Ready 1758 StarFire 6000Receiver - SF1 Ready (1881) Gen 4 4640 Universal Display (191B)	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h	-1,821.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	2,934.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h	7,961.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2083		6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console <i>Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand</i> <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>Cornerpost display on A-post</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket</i> <i>Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i> <i>Left-hand Reverser</i>	In Base Price
2084		6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.</i> <i>Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)</i> <i>Cup Holder (Code 878S)</i> <i>USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)</i> <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,207.00
2085		6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i>	2,983.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Cornerpost display on A-post.</i>			
<i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap</i>			
<i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>			
2042		6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls</i>	2,983.00
SEAT			
2141		Economy Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2142		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Standard <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2665		Standard Radio <i>Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.</i> <i>Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.</i>	354.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065		4WD Front Axle - TLS	4,408.00
6070		4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	6,046.00
FRONT RIMS			
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6092		FRONT RIMS ...Continued... Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
REAR RIMS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.</i> Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position. <i>Note: Adjustable steel wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone or Continental tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,986.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	-354.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,696.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-2,360.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone or Mitas.</i>	-1,836.00
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	282.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42	2,044.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>			
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein or Trelleborg.</i>	3,464.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-368.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	620.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein.</i>	2,080.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i>	-708.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i>	40.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	-290.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6264		Front Wheels Size 540/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Nokian.</i>	958.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-416.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAFT LINK ...Continued...			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm <i>Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min <i>PFC System, 60 ccm pump 40.9 GPM</i>	3,068.00
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	1,107.00
3317		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 2 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	2,880.00
3340		3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 3 SCVs 450 series 3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with</i>	3,910.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>			
335A		4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) <i>Standard couplers 4 SCVs 450 series 4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM and any loader preparation or loader ready option. 2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.</i>	4,940.00
3339		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,303.00
3350		2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.</i>	3,732.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1758		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display. Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.</i>	4,618.00
1757		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00

RECEIVER HARDWARE

1880		Less Receiver	In Base Price
1881		StarFire 6000 Receiver SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1882		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1883		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	8,945.00
1884		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00

DISPLAY APPLICATION

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DISPLAY APPLICATION ...Continued...	
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
195C		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,000.00
1960		Gen 4 4240 AutoTrac Activation with 1 year Section Control Subscription. <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality and Section Control applications on the Gen 4 4240 Universal Display.</i> <i>AutoTrac included with machine purchase with required option code. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	3,600.00
1974		Gen 4 4640 Premium Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4640 Universal Display .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	850.00
1978		Gen 4 4640 Automation Subscription 3.0, 1 year <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport.</i>	1,350.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink <i>Includes JDLink Connector only.</i>	-600.00
183E		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
185K		JDLink Connect - 3 year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
190M		Gen 4 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 Ethernet Port, 1 Video Input and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	2,495.00
191B		Gen 4 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>AutoTrac and Documentation included</i>	8,495.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8416		Electrical Joystick <i>Electrical joystick is located on armrest if ordered in combination without CommandARM. Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM if ordered in combination with CommandARM. Includes switch to select between mid stack E-SCV or rear E-SCV operation. Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3. Includes PowerReverser functionality.</i>	1,106.00
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,754.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8788		USB charging socket <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	99.00
8237		Ashtray <i>Not compatible with CommandARM.</i>	24.00
8263		Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	261.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
8225		Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work.</i>	760.00
SEAT			
8254		Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	617.00
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation</i>	309.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	729.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i>	377.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of weight design.</i>	4,628.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12 V/174 AH	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	253.00
874B		Alternator 14 V/210 A	314.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	167.00
878H		Multi-Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	98.00
8466		ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
8465		3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab R4: Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B) 2 hood corner lights (C) 2 Worklights front roof outer position (H) 2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N) 4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) Turn lights rear fender (Q) Tail lights rear fender (R) Brake-lights rear fender (R)</i>	
873F		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus: 2 Worklights front roof inner position (I) 2 Worklights side roof (L) 2 Worklights rear fender (P)</i>	537.00
873V		Light Package - Premium <i>All lights are LED lights. Base lighting plus:</i>	4,260.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)	
		2 Worklights side roof (L)	
		2 Worklights rear fender (P)	
		LIGHTING	
873N		2 Beltline Work Lights - LED Mounted at beltline at front of cab.	1,545.00
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)	533.00
8725		Beacon Light Front cab roof mounted.	236.00
8728		Footsteps Light Left-hand and right-hand steps.	242.00
		WAGON HITCH	
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch Including 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch Includes 5-position rail. 3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.	1,231.00
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	95.00
832C		Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	106.00
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.	425.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.	6,029.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	314.00
8431		Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	144.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i>	70.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front PTO Counter Clockwise Rotating	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure-free return preparation.</i>	443.00
832R		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).</i>	1,205.00
8404		1st Front SCV Functionality - for Economy Front Hitch	892.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox	91.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8925		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	2,816.00
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	3,427.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>			
<i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i>			
<i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.</i>			
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,713.00
8927		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) <i>Includes 2function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	4,047.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	5,404.00
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i> <i>Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.</i> <i>Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension.</i> <i>Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames <i>Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the</i>	7,861.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>valve), plus wiring harness. Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. Buttons on top of the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. Buttons on the bottom of the joystick: 1 for suspension. Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad PLUS or CommandQuad PLUS.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906		Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	438.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Additional Oil Reservoir	
BL15217		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L	623.70
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL15231		ITEC (Headland Management) <i>Requires software kit AL213360</i>	34.10
		Air Trailer Brake	
BL16264		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors Without Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
BL16265		Air Trailer Brake, 2 Lines <i>For Tractors With Front Axle Brake; Requires software kit AL211082</i>	See Parts
		Cab Equipment	
AL151224		Additional Inside Rear View Mirror, Rear Installation	194.70
AL208774		Additional Key for Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL208774</i>	115.50
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	53.90
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16124		Cooling Compartment	718.41
AL205900		Immobilizer System <i>Requires software kit AL205900</i>	500.50
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL15295		JD-Logo for Rear Window	25.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16490	Mechanical Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH, Telescopic	271.57
	BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	357.14
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	68.20
	BL16125	Storage Compartment	569.84
	BL16112	Sun Shade Front, Rear And Side	217.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor	118.80
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
	BL16107	USB charging socket <i>For Right Hand Console</i>	102.14
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>Order Wiring Harness in addition for:- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660- For Engine Heater only: AL221658. Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.</i>	477.40
	BL16189	Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.)	477.40
	BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	477.40
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater	477.40
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device <i>Not compatible with TIER2 engines</i>	206.80
	AL158520	Fuel Preheater <i>Only for TIER2 engines</i>	183.70
		Connectivity	
	BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts <i>This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready. Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page. Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate PFA10879</i>	206.25
		Display	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
	BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	188.10

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BL16464		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	731.43
		Electrical Equipment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
AL203918		3-Terminal Socket for ECE	76.38
AL174215		Multi Socket Strip Right Door	93.50
BL15910		Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>Requires software kit AL215666</i>	38.50
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
BL16322		2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	415.14

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16254		Economy Front Hitch, Category 3N <i>Not with 2WD front axle</i>	4,944.70
BL16321		Oil Lines, FH	590.16
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16257		Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	414.75
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16551		Battery Base Plate <i>Order in addition when- Tractor was not ordered with "Front-PTO ready" exFactory</i>	135.73
BL16245		Drive Shaft Long	1,699.64
BL16179		John Deere Front PTO <i>Only for Tractors with Front HitchOnly for Tractors which are equipped with M50 Controller.See Installation Instruction for details and additional parts which are required. For Countries with ASABE standard (US, Canada) you need in addition a Type 2 stub shaft (DE31717).A Type 1 stab shaft is already included, not ASABE conform.</i>	3,170.06
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>If controller M50 exist, please order Software in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.AL215500 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M50 AL215501 - NONE JD FPTO, Front Controller, M400 All Options</i>	38.55
		Front Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance TubesThis Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch WeightsNot compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch WeightsNot compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD Only.1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with MFWD only.Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details</i>	3,584.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	134.20
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>with Donut Fuel Tank</i>	290.40
BL15928		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	125.39
		GreenStar™ and AutoTrac™	
BL16431		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,395.71
BL16432		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.</i>	2,535.00
BL16436		GreenStar™ Ready <i>Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,225.71
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
AL158986		Activated Carbon Filter	830.23
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL16134		2 Work Lights on Beltline, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217716</i>	26.79
BL16144		2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 or LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 Requires software kit AL217727</i>	53.57
BL16137		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - only R4) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217729</i>	26.79
BL16141		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear inner <i>Order in addition HB3 Work Light - 2 x AL182022 (Round - R2 only) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round) Requires software kit AL217731</i>	26.79
BL16138		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Front outer <i>Order in addition LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609 (Oval for R2) or LED Work Light - 2 x AL219331 (Round for R4) Requires software kit AL217723</i>	8.93
BL16142		Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 <i>Requires software kit AL217732</i>	See Parts

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16135		Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in additionHalogen Beacon Light AZ101891orLED Beacon Light AXE36203Requires software kit AL217718</i>	53.57
BL16136		Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) <i>Order in additionHalogen Beacon Light AZ101891orLED Beacon Light AXE36203Requires software kit AL217720</i>	53.57
BL15200		Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	192.50
AL201586		Extremity Light Prep NA	1,235.30
AL169786		Extrimity Light with Warning Signs	680.90
AL164386		Extrimity Light without Warning Signs	660.00
BL16139		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Front corner, R2 <i>Order in additionHB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval - R2 only)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval - R2 only)Requires software kit AL217721</i>	See Parts
BL16140		Fixed Work Lights, Roof mounted, HB3 or LED, Rear side <i>Order in additionHB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269637 (Oval)orLED Work Light - 2 x AL225025 (Oval)Requires software kit AL217722</i>	8.93
BL16133		Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal <i>Order Headlights in additionRH Traffic: 2 x AL204951orLH Traffic: 2 x AL204952Requires software kit AL217714</i>	26.79
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BL16236		E-ICV Joystick	1,780.57
BL16235		E-ICV Joystick	979.66
BL16087		E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	953.52
BL16207		EI. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	2,412.59
BL16208		EI. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	3,183.54
BL16552		Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	See Parts
BL16196		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	889.36
BL16201		Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	889.36
BL16182		M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	509.39
BL16206		Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function	1,557.89
BL16316		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,314.07
BL16205		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function	1,012.20
BL16317		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	2,013.29
BL16315		Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	387.91

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16307	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	440.18
		Miscellaneous	
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	220.00
	AL120005	Storage Container, 45 L	707.09
	AL204829	Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
	BL16489	E-Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
	BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV	See Parts
	BL16020	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	895.25
	BL16495	Oil Lines for E-PUH	See Parts
	BL16506	Standard Pick-up Hitch	See Parts
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe <i>Requires software kit AL216785</i>	425.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	795.30
	BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,507.00
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels</i>	757.90
	BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	240.90
	AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	213.40
	BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	240.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL174769		Rear Fender Extension 190X20	236.50
AL180494		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Requires software kit AL210796</i>	115.50
BL16233		Rear Wheel Weights Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.Replaces: BL15909</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	180.40
BL16172		Economy Seat <i>For tractors without command armMechanical suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentWith document storageNo operator presence switch</i>	1,071.43
BL16147		Premium Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16002		Premium Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable backrest extensionArmrest adjustable without toolPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,678.57
BL16171		Standard Seat <i>For tractors without command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16003		Standard Seat <i>For tractors with command armPassive air suspensionDouble locking slidesFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionArmrest tilt adjustable and height adjustableSwivelManual weight adjustmentOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	1,250.00
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	302.50
AL173569		Unsuspending Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	737.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL16077		E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	1,640.11
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	422.38
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5</i>	335.50
BL16272		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	94.73
BL16274		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3	460.13
BL16275		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	208.95
BL16273		Lever, M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4	347.90
BL16075		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	102.24
BL16076		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 <i>Order in addition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.</i>	103.48
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	315.70
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	455.40
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	143.48

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2</i>	269.45
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Requires software kit AL178365</i>	673.20
BL15288		Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ <i>Requires software kit AL214131</i>	671.00
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH	583.09
BL16383		Piton Fix Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	1,639.46
BL16381		Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type	1,334.32
BL15959		Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,157.23
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC</i>	1,883.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator

Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4226L		6110M Open operator station Tractor	93,739.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

TRANSMISSION

1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,929.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	3,418.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,867.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	702.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,750.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued...			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,228.00
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	744.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/RIW profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,280.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30	-214.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	384.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW</i>	2,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>			
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> <i>13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,860.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,272.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,664.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,734.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> <i>Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)</i>	468.00
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-922.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 Available in Mitas or Firestone. 13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib, 340/85R24 125A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg	-158.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib 320/85R28 124 A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 Available in Mitas or Firestone. 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.	380.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 Available in Mitas or Firestone. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.	816.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,808.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,594.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-880.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,917.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,107.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1880		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLINK	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COLD START PACKAGES ...Continued...	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	363.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202) Not with floormat (Code 8284) Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	1,468.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	24.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	128.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8951		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	231.00
873B		LIGHTING 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	218.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	130.00
8424		HITCH Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	694.00
8435		DRAWBAR Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	286.00
8457		REAR HITCH Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)</i>	425.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	340.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure,</i>	682.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,427.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,816.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,404.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,765.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	91.00
8781		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	41.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Battery	
BL15720		Battery Splash Guard <i>Only For Tractors Equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i>	93.96
		Center Link	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15431		Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>Engine Only</i>	477.40
BL15749		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	632.50
BL15427		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	964.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	125.40
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
		Draft Link	
BL15610		Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	943.80
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown	536.80

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	858.86
	BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	876.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
	BL15726	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
	BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
	BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
	BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
	BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
	BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
	BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
	BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
	BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
	BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
	BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
	BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
	BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
	BL15665	2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	415.14

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15912		Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher)Or Operation Of The Front Hitch.In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler. . Please Order In Addition: - Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch - Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch . Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate: - Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation - Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch - 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch - Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch - Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</i>	4,736.02
BL15838		Holder For Mower Chains	270.38
BL15839		Hood Guard	950.39
BL15153		Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	172.52
BL15154		Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	186.00
BL15661		Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	683.61
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16510		Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	141.04
BL15077		Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	967.45
BL16212		Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	967.45
BL15055		Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	248.60
BL16388		Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	169.07
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15281		Drive Shaft Short	1,617.96
BL15731		Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	196.14
BL15159		John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller.See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	4,024.90
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	38.55
BL16242		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
AL71258		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	192.50
AL157299		Front Shield	60.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch WeightsNot Compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL82932		Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
AL71031		Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL16368		Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	See Parts
BL16119		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	1,362.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	641.30
BL16473		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate. Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL163976135M-6155M: BL164066175M-6195M: BL16400Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL164046135M-6155M: BL164056175M-6195M: BL16403Mech.-LeverLever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL163686135M-6155M: BL163696175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
BL16474		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate. Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL163976135M-6155M: BL164066175M-6195M: BL16400Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL164046135M-6155M: BL164056175M-6195M: BL16403Mech.-LeverLever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL163686135M-6155M: BL163696175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
		Lighting	
AL178998		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	268.40
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	264.00
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	543.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
BL15086		Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
BL15785		Water Separator <i>Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i>	770.46
		Operator's Station	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	205.97

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
AL119956		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	518.54
AL119955		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	825.00
AR56636		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	517.71
AR56632		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	825.00
AL176898		Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	7,126.90
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,375.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15740		External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	81.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028:P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	422.38
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob - AL206029 (200 Series)- AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	493.90
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Female:R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch).Popular In North AmericaGoes With BL15738</i>	315.70
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class IIFemale:R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch).Goes with BL15736</i>	455.40
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch).Popular In EuropeGoes with BL15738</i>	143.48
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch).Popular In North EuropeGoes with BL15737</i>	269.45
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	314.60
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	174.90
		Stabilizer	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	407.00
		Steering and Brakes	
BL15681		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	587.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15788		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	387.83
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	677.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	860.20
		Transmission	
AL158728		Backup alarm	673.20
BL15708		Creeper Module	922.90
BL15709		Creeper Module	507.10
BL15622		Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Order In Addition:Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Suction Line.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	1,719.30
BL15625		Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Order In Addition:Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module..Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
BL15623		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:40K SRI 750,77550K SRI 700,725,800,825,875.Order In Addition:Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter RodOrFor Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts.Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. .See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
BL15624		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:40K SRI 700,725,800,825,87550K SRI 750,775.Order In Addition:Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter RodOrFor Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts.Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. .See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
AL213767		Shift Component For Creeper	172.70
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL15507		Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.40
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.09
	AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.00
	AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
	AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	508.20
	BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	509.13
	AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
		Wheels and Tires	
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	1,883.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp Engine
Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l
Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park
Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open
Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and
tilting Differentials & Axles (check code
selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A

Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars
(check code selection) PTO (check code selection)
Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs
(check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators
Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE*Ex-works Port of Entry*

4296L		6120M Open operator station Tractor	99,901.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

TRANSMISSION

1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,929.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	3,418.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,867.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	702.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,750.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued...			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,228.00
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	744.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/RIW profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,280.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30	-214.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	384.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW</i>	2,518.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>			
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> <i>13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,860.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,272.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,664.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,734.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> <i>Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)</i>	468.00
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-922.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 Available in Mitas or Firestone. 13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib, 340/85R24 125A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg	-158.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib 320/85R28 124 A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 Available in Mitas or Firestone. 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.	380.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 Available in Mitas or Firestone. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.	816.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,808.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,594.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-880.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,917.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,107.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1880		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLINK	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COLD START PACKAGES ...Continued...	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	363.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
		EXHAUST	
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202) Not with floormat (Code 8284) Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	1,468.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	24.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	128.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8951		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> Front Weight Support- 242 lbs <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	231.00
873B		LIGHTING 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	218.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).</i> <i>Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	130.00
8424		HITCH Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing.</i> <i>Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	694.00
8435		DRAWBAR Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i> <i>High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	286.00
8457		REAR HITCH Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i> <i>6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	425.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	340.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure,</i>	682.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,427.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,816.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,404.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,765.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	91.00
8781		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	41.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Center Link			
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
Cold Start Packages			
BL15431		Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>Engine Only</i>	477.40
BL15749		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	632.50
BL15427		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	964.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
Coupling Balls			
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	125.40
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
Draft Link			
BL15610		Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (75 mm)	943.80
Drawbar			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
BL15699		Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	858.86
BL15914		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	876.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
BL15726		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
BL15665		2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	415.14

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15912		Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher)Or Operation Of The Front Hitch.In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler. . Please Order In Addition: - Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch - Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch . Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate: - Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation - Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch - 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch - Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch - Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</i>	4,736.02
BL15838		Holder For Mower Chains	270.38
BL15839		Hood Guard	950.39
BL15153		Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	172.52
BL15154		Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	186.00
BL15661		Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	683.61
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16510		Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	141.04
BL15077		Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	967.45
BL16212		Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	967.45
BL15055		Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	248.60
BL16388		Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	169.07
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15281		Drive Shaft Short	1,617.96
BL15731		Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	196.14
BL15159		John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller.See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	4,024.90
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	38.55
BL16242		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
AL71258		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	192.50
AL157299		Front Shield	60.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not Compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL82932		Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
AL71031		Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL16368		Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	See Parts
BL16119		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	1,362.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	641.30
BL16473		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate. Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL163976135M-6155M: BL164066175M-6195M: BL16400Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL164046135M-6155M: BL164056175M-6195M: BL16403Mech.-LeverLever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL163686135M-6155M: BL163696175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
BL16474		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate. Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL163976135M-6155M: BL164066175M-6195M: BL16400Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL164046135M-6155M: BL164056175M-6195M: BL16403Mech.-LeverLever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL163686135M-6155M: BL163696175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
		Lighting	
AL178998		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	268.40
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	264.00
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	543.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
BL15086		Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
		Operator's Station	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
AL119956		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	518.54
AL119955		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	825.00
AR56636		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	517.71
AR56632		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	825.00
AL176898		Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	7,126.90
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,375.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15740		External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	81.40
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028:P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	422.38
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	97.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob - AL206029 (200 Series)- AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	493.90
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class IIFemale:R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Goes with BL15736</i>	455.40
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Female:R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Popular In North AmericaGoes With BL15738</i>	315.70
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Popular In EuropeGoes with BL15738</i>	143.48
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Popular In North EuropeGoes with BL15737</i>	269.45
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	314.60
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	174.90
		Stabilizer	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	407.00
		Steering and Brakes	
BL15681		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	587.40
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15788		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	387.83

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	677.60
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	860.20
		Transmission	
AL158728		Backup alarm	673.20
BL15708		Creeper Module	922.90
BL15709		Creeper Module	507.10
BL15622		Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Order In Addition:Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Suction Line.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	1,719.30
BL15625		Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Order In Addition:Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module..Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
BL15624		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:40K SRI 700,725,800,825,87550K SRI 750,775.Order In Addition:Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter RodOrFor Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts.Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. .See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
BL15623		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:40K SRI 750,77550K SRI 700,725,800,825,875.Order In Addition:Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter RodOrFor Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts.Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. .See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
AL213767		Shift Component For Creeper	172.70
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL15507		Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.40
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.93
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.00
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	508.20
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	509.13
AL176728		Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
 Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp Engine
 Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l
 Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park
 Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open
 Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and
 tilting Differentials & Axles (check code
 selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
 Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A

Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars
 (check code selection) PTO (check code selection)
 Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs
 (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators
 Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00R6L		6130M Open operator station Tractor	106,111.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

TRANSMISSION

1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,929.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	3,418.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,867.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	702.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,750.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued...			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539B		Rear Wheels Size 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,228.00
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	744.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/RIW profile, 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,280.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-304.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30	-214.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-362.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	384.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	648.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	686.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	452.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,690.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	2,192.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW</i>	2,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.</i>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>			
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i> <i>13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	862.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,388.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> <i>480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.</i> <i>Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,860.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,272.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone ATU.</i> <i>Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012).</i> <i>Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,664.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,734.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
639C		Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i> <i>Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)</i>	468.00
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-922.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6200		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-806.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> 340/85R24 125A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg</i>	-158.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> 320/85R28 124 A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-222.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> 380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	224.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> 340/85R28 127A8 R1W <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	102.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	380.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	368.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	816.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,808.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,594.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3223		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min PFC system, 45 ccm pump. <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,917.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,107.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1880		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLINK	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	363.00
FUEL TANK			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8307		FUEL TANK ...Continued... Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
8330		EXHAUST Horizontal Exhaust <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202) Not with floormat (Code 8284) Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	1,468.00
8782		CAB EQUIPMENT Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	24.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	128.00
8763		STEERING AND BRAKES <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i> Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8011		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
8950		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8747		BATTERY Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ALTERNATOR	
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	231.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	218.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	130.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	694.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	286.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	425.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	340.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	682.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front</i>	3,427.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		<i>loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,816.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,404.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,765.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	91.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	41.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow	1,706.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Center Link	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15431	Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>Engine Only</i>	477.40
	BL15749	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	632.50
	BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	964.70
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Coupling Balls	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	125.40
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
		Draft Link	
	BL15611	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (80 mm)	943.80
	AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	165.00
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
	BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	858.86
	BL15914	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	876.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15726		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
BL15107		Front Axle Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	993.30
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ one Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
BL15665		2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	415.14

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15912		Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher)Or Operation Of The Front Hitch.In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler. . Please Order In Addition: - Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch - Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch . Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate: - Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation - Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch - 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch - Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch - Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</i>	4,736.02
BL15838		Holder For Mower Chains	270.38
BL15839		Hood Guard	950.39
BL15154		Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	186.00
BL15153		Mounting Parts <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	172.52
BL15661		Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	683.61
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16510		Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	141.04
BL15077		Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	967.45
BL16212		Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	967.45
BL15055		Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	248.60
BL16388		Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	169.07
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15281		Drive Shaft Short	1,617.96
BL15731		Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	196.14
BL15159		John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller.See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	4,024.90
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	38.55
BL16242		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
AL71258		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	192.50
AL157299		Front Shield	60.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch WeightsNot Compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL82932		Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
AL71031		Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL16368		Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	See Parts
BL16119		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	1,362.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	641.30
BL16473		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate. Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL163976135M-6155M: BL164066175M-6195M: BL16400Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL164046135M-6155M: BL164056175M-6195M: BL16403Mech.-LeverLever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL163686135M-6155M: BL163696175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
BL16474		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate. Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL163976135M-6155M: BL164066175M-6195M: BL16400Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL164046135M-6155M: BL164056175M-6195M: BL16403Mech.-LeverLever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL163686135M-6155M: BL163696175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
		Lighting	
AL178998		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	268.40
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	264.00
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	543.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
BL15086		Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
		Operator's Station	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	1,507.00
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
AL119956		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	518.54
AL119955		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	825.00
AR56636		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	517.71
AR56632		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	825.00
AL176898		Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	7,126.90
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,375.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15740		External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	81.40
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028:P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	422.38

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob - AL206029 (200 Series)- AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	493.90
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Female:R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Popular In North AmericaGoes With BL15738</i>	315.70
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Popular In EuropeGoes with BL15738</i>	143.48
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class IIFemale:R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Goes with BL15736</i>	455.40
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Popular In North EuropeGoes with BL15737</i>	269.45
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	314.60
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	174.90
		Stabilizer	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	407.00
		Steering and Brakes	
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	677.60

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	860.20
BL15681		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	587.40
BL15788		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	387.83
		Transmission	
AL158728		Backup alarm	673.20
BL15708		Creeper Module	922.90
BL15709		Creeper Module	507.10
BL15622		Creeper, Powr Reverser <i>Order In Addition:Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Suction Line.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	1,719.30
BL15625		Creeper, Powrquad+ 4 Range 30/40K <i>Order In Addition:Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Countershaft, Creeper Module..Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
BL15623		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:40K SRI 750,77550K SRI 700,725,800,825,875.Order In Addition:Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter RodOrFor Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts.Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. .See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
BL15624		Creeper, Powrquad+ 6 Range <i>In Case Of Following Speed Radius Index:40K SRI 700,725,800,825,87550K SRI 750,775.Order In Addition:Shifter Parts, Countershaft, Creeper Module, Shift Components.For Mechanical PQ+: Shifter RodOrFor Electrical PQ+: Creeper Assy. Parts.Please Order Software AL215025 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. .See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,719.30
AL213767		Shift Component For Creeper	172.70
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL15507		Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.40
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.93
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.09
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	508.20
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	509.13
AL176728		Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
		Wheels and Tires	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	1,883.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant
 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp
 Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp Engine
 Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l
 Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park
 Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open
 Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and
 tilting Differentials & Axles (check code
 selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
 Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A

Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars
 (check code selection) PTO (check code selection)
 Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs
 (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators
 Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00T6L		6145M Open operator station Tractor	120,961.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

TRANSMISSION

1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,929.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper	3,418.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,867.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	702.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length</i>	2,984.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-625.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued...			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
539C		Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-1,448.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,740.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	-502.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	326.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg. 520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-550.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. 650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i>	1,082.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	-344.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-259.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-924.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-400.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone. 420/80R46 In. 151A8 RI For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-418.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	1,668.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>Only for Region 4.</i> <i>11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,102.00
639C		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	100.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-590.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-368.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-144.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-266.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	12.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	449.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i> 16.9R28 136A8 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin Agribib, Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	620.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,607.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	280.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i> 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	1,028.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	718.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,226.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,917.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,107.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1880		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLink	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	363.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	540.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	24.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	128.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00

BATTERY

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8747		BATTERY ...Continued... Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	134.00
874A		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14 V/170 A	231.00
873B		LIGHTING 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	218.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	130.00
8424		HITCH Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	694.00
8435		DRAWBAR Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	286.00
8457		REAR HITCH Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)</i>	425.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	340.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	682.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	3,427.00
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,816.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,404.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,765.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	91.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	41.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Center Link			
BL16165		Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3 <i>Order In Addition If Tractor Is Not Already Equipped With Rear Center Link:- AL211829, Holder- L158184, Pin FastenerIf Tractor Is Equipped With Simple Rear Center Link:- AL14540, Quick Lock Pin</i>	1,020.80
Cold Start Packages			
BL15431		Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>Engine Only</i>	477.40
BL15749		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	632.50
BL15427		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump</i>	964.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
Coupling Balls			
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	125.40
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
Draft Link			
BL15612		Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (85 mm)	943.80
AL78129		Yoke For Draft Link Support	165.00
Drawbar			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
BL15699		Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	858.86
BL15914		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	876.00
Electrical Equipment			
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15726		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
BL15107		Front Axle Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	1,507.00
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Hitch	
BL15667		2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	370.45
BL15912		Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher) Or Operation Of The Front Hitch. In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler. . Please Order In Addition: - Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch - Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch . Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate: - Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation - Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch - 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch - Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch - Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</i>	4,736.02

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15838		Holder For Mower Chains	270.38
BL15839		Hood Guard	950.39
BL15078		Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	135.30
BL15081		Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch <i>For Tractors With Mower Chain And Hood Guard. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	173.98
BL15663		Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	965.68
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16510		Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	141.04
BL15077		Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	967.45
BL16212		Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	967.45
BL15055		Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	248.60
BL16388		Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	169.07
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL16243		Drive Shaft Long	773.37
BL15731		Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	196.14
BL15159		John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	4,024.90
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	38.55
BL16242		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40
		Front Weights	
AL71258		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch WeightsNot Compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL82932		Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
AL71031		Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
BL15552		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL16369		Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	See Parts
BL16119		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	1,362.90
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	641.30
BL16473		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine6110M-6130M: BL163976135M-6155M: BL164066175M-6195M: BL16400Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine6110M-6130M: BL164046135M-6155M: BL164056175M-6195M: BL16403Mech.-LeverLever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311Hyd.-Hoses6110M-6130M: BL163686135M-6155M: BL163696175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16474		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate. Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL163976135M-6155M: BL164066175M-6195M: BL16400Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL164046135M-6155M: BL164056175M-6195M: BL16403Mech.-LeverLever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL163686135M-6155M: BL163696175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
		Lighting	
AL178998		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	268.40
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	264.00
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	543.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
BL15086		Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
		Operator's Station	
RE282643		Leather Steering Wheel	205.97
		Rear Axle	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	1,507.00
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
AL119956		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	518.54

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL119955		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg 28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim	825.00
AR56636		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg 34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights	517.71
AR56632		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg 28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights	825.00
AL176898		Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg Please order in Addition Mounting Parts	7,126.90
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)	2,070.07
BL16299		Seat Standard Seat Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools Optional operator presence switch Document storage	1,375.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15740		External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	81.40
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond Female, ISO16028:P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)	422.38
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond Female, ISO7241:P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond Female, ISO7241:P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob - AL206029 (200 Series)- AL209365 (450 Series)	493.90
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler Female:R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch). Popular In North America Goes With BL15738	315.70
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch) D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch). Popular In Europe Goes with BL15738	143.48

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class IIFemale:R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch).Goes with BL15736</i>	455.40
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch).Popular In North EuropeGoes with BL15737</i>	269.45
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	314.60
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	174.90
		Stabilizer	
AL206323		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	752.40
AL82925		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	407.00
		Steering and Brakes	
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15681		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	587.40
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	860.20
BL15788		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	387.83
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	677.60
		Transmission	
AL158728		Backup alarm	673.20
BL15708		Creeper Module	922.90
BL15709		Creeper Module	507.10
AL213767		Shift Component For Creeper	172.70
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL15507		Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205400	Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.40
	BL16154	Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.93
	AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.00
	BL16152	Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.09
	AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
	AL205398	Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
	AL176730	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	508.20
	BL16153	Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	509.13
	AL176728	Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
		Wheels and Tires	
	BL16229	60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint.Please Order Spacers In Addition.</i> <i>Affects wheels for region 4RE156609-W10x34RE156610-W13x34R156496-W10x34, W13x34RE156604-W12x28RE221864-DW13x30RE156605-W15Lx28RE156608-W15Ax30R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30RE166194-W15Ax34R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80
	BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	1,883.20
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already Equipped with a Second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp Engine
Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l
Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park
Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open
Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and
tilting Differentials & Axles (check code
selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A

Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars
(check code selection) PTO (check code selection)
Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs
(check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators
Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4316L		6155M Open operator station Tractor	133,917.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
------	--	---------	---------------

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	62.00

TRANSMISSION

1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,418.00
1445		PowrQuad - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	1,352.00
1446		PowrQuad -20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,277.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	702.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,678.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-625.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i> <i>Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5091		WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued... Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels</i>	189.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	260.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-290.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>6175M only for R4.</i> <i>650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i>	1,342.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	-84.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-664.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-140.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone. 420/80R46 In. 151A8 RI For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-158.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R54 In. 149A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,908.00
<hr/>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<hr/>			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,722.00
6232		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-608.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-620.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 420/70R28 133A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	-172.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg. 16.9R28 136A8 420/85R28 In. 139A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib, Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/85R34 In. 133A8 RI Radial Available in Firestone.</i>	-340.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas. Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin. 380/85R30 In. 135A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	408.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 <i>16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Available in Firestone only.</i>	98.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,358.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-1,000.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-3,132.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-519.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement. Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. In base. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...			
<i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>			
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	128.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,107.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1755		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1880		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
DISPLAY APPLICATION			
1950		Less Application	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE			
183A		Less JDLINK	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION			
185A		Less Subscription	In Base Price
DISPLAY HARDWARE			
1900		Less Display	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	363.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8782		Backup Alarm	540.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
		<i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	24.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	128.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	961.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874A		Alternator 14 V/170 A	231.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	218.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	130.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)</i>	425.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear	682.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,427.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,816.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,404.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,765.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	91.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	41.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,706.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Battery	
BL15603		Battery Splash Guard <i>Only For Tractors Equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i>	105.49
		Center Link	
BL16166		Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3 <i>Order In Addition If Tractor Is Not Already Equipped With Rear Center Link:- AL211829, Holder- L158184, Pin FastenerIf Tractor Is Equipped With Simple Rear Center Link:- AL14540, Quick Lock Pin</i>	1,020.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	125.40
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
		Draft Link	
BL15613		Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (90 mm)	943.80
BL15140		Load Control Shaft Supports	1,182.50
BL16347		Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	515.48

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
BL15583		Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	692.02
BL15914		Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap <i>Deep crank</i>	876.00
		Electrical Equipment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket For SAE	97.90
BL15726		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL220212 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar) 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	1,507.00
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	993.30
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
BL15667		2 Add. SCV Couplers For Front Hitch	370.45
BL15912		Front Hitch Standard, Cat.3 N, 40KN <i>The Tractor Must Be Equipped With At Least One 205 Series Scv (Or Higher)Or Operation Of The Front Hitch.In Addition, One 105 Series Scv (Or Higher) Is Required For Connection Of The Front Quick Coupler. . Please Order In Addition: - Oil Lines, Basic Front Hitch - Mounting Parts For John Deere Front Hitch . Further Options If Required Please Order Seperate: - Mechanical Center Link For Front Hitch Field Installation - Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch - 2 Additional Front Scv, Basic Front Hitch - Mower Chain And Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch - Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch</i>	4,736.02
BL15838		Holder For Mower Chains	270.38
BL15839		Hood Guard	950.39
BL15081		Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch <i>For Tractors With Mower Chain And Hood Guard.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	173.98
BL15078		Mounting Parts for John Deere Front Hitch <i>For Tractors Without Mower Chain And Hood Guard.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	135.30
BL15663		Oil Lines, Front Hitch <i>For JD Front Hitch Field Installing</i>	965.68
		Front Hitch Equipment	
BL16510		Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	141.04
BL15077		Hydraulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	967.45
BL16212		Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 2 For Front Hitch	967.45
BL15055		Mechanical Center Link for Front Hitch Field Installation <i>Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3 See Installation Instruction For More Details</i>	248.60
BL16388		Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	169.07
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15280		Drive Shaft Long	1,547.41
BL15731		Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	196.14
BL15159		John Deere Front PTO <i>Please Check equipped Controller.See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	4,024.90
BL15499		Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) <i>Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for Details.</i>	38.55
BL15206		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	1,390.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
AL71258		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	192.50
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For Max.14 Quick-Tatch WeightsNot Compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL82932		Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
AL71031		Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for more Details.</i>	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors With MFWD only.Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.See Installation Instruction for More Details.</i>	3,584.90
		Fuel Tank	
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL16369		Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	See Parts
BL16119		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, Open Station	1,362.90
BL15251		M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section <i>Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	641.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16473		Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate. Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL163976135M-6155M: BL164066175M-6195M: BL16400Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL164046135M-6155M: BL164056175M-6195M: BL16403Mech.-LeverLever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL163686135M-6155M: BL163696175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
BL16474		Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate. Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL163976135M-6155M: BL164066175M-6195M: BL16400Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine 6110M-6130M: BL164046135M-6155M: BL164056175M-6195M: BL16403Mech.-LeverLever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312Hyd.-Hoses 6110M-6130M: BL163686135M-6155M: BL163696175M-6195M: BL16370</i>	See Parts
BL15274		Oil Lines For PFC System <i>Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine. Please order in addition in case of Midstack Retrofit. If Tractor is equipped with PFC Hydraulic System</i>	345.40
AL178998		Lighting 2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Front, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217717 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	268.40
AL179972		2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE <i>Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	264.00
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	543.40
BL15869		Miscellaneous Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
BL15086		Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	155.10
BL15785		Water Separator <i>Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine.</i>	770.46
RE282643		Operator's Station Leather Steering Wheel	205.97

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Axle	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	1,507.00
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
AL119956		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	518.54
AL119955		Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim</i>	825.00
AR56636		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg <i>34 - 38 Inch Wheels 2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	517.71
AR56632		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg <i>28 Inch and Larger Wheels 2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights</i>	825.00
AL176898		Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg <i>Please order in Addition Mounting Parts</i>	7,126.90
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>Please order Software AL214003 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,375.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15740		External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	81.40
BL15736		Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO16028:P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch) LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)</i>	422.38

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15738		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	97.00
BL15737		ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond <i>Female, ISO7241:P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob - AL206029 (200 Series)- AL209365 (450 Series)</i>	493.90
BL15735		Oil Return Coupler <i>Female:R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Popular In North AmericaGoes With BL15738</i>	315.70
BL15672		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Popular In EuropeGoes with BL15738</i>	143.48
BL15671		Oil Return Coupler <i>Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class IIFemale:R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Goes with BL15736</i>	455.40
BL15673		Oil Return Coupler <i>R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3/8 Inch).Popular In North EuropeGoes with BL15737</i>	269.45
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL15739		Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	314.60
BL15674		Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	174.90
		Stabilizer	
AL206323		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	752.40
		Steering and Brakes	
BL15789		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake</i>	745.80
BL15788		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake</i>	387.83
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake</i>	677.60
BL15681		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake</i>	587.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake <i>For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake</i>	860.20
		Transmission	
AL158728		Backup alarm	673.20
BL15594		Creeper Module	2,625.70
BL15593		Creeper, Powrquad <i>Order In Addition: Driveshaft, Shifter Parts, Oil Lines, Creeper Module, Suction Line..Please Order Software AL215026 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,613.70
AL213767		Shift Component For Creeper	172.70
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	951.98
BL15507		Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.40
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH Side For Insert Ball Type Hitch</i>	532.93
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.00
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	583.09
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	508.20
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One Side For Insert With Ball Type Hitch</i>	509.13
AL176728		Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One Side For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
		Wheels and Tires	
BL16229		60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>Special Spacers Have To Be Used In The Wheel Disc To Rim Joint.Please Order Spacers In Addition. Affects wheels for region 4RE156609-W10x34RE156610-W13x34R156496-W10x34, W13x34RE156604-W12x28RE221864-DW13x30RE156605-W15Lx28RE156608-W15Ax30R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30RE166194-W15Ax34R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15934		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.</i>	1,883.20
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already Equipped with a Second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
 Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
 In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
 Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
 105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
 87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
 High Pressure Common Rail
 Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
 Recirculation
 Closed Cooling System
 PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
 Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
 Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
 Cornerpost Exhaust
 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
 (30km/h)
 LH Power Reverser
 Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
 Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
 Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
 Sealed Wet Disk Brake
 Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS: Open Center

20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
 (2200)
 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
 PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
 Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
 Wet Clutch
 Neutral Start Safety System
 Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
 Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
 Mechanical Hitch Control
 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
 Telescopic Draft Links
 Sway Chain Retainers
 Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
 Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
 Speedometer
 Hour Meter

Fuel Gauge
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Coolant Temperature
 PTO Engagement
 Engine Air Filter
 Alternator
 Directional Indicators
 Hazard Switch

Park Brake Indicator
 MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy
 Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
 Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
 Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console
 Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat
 Belt
 Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
 Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
 90 Amp Alternator
 7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Headlights
 One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
 Two ROPS Hazard Lights
 Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
 Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
 Console
 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
 Flange Axle
 Eight Position Steel Wheels
 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
 SMV Emblem
 Horn
 Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332TP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	71,459.00
-------	---	-----------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,947.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,368.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	419.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price

STABILIZER

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	419.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	271.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,764.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-648.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	158.00
6217		320/85R32 R1W <i>Available in GoodYear</i>	474.00
6218		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	341.00
6222		380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	311.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	844.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial	-96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in MITAS</i>			
5521		320/90R50 In. R1W <i>Available in GoodYear</i>	1,792.00
5225		420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,942.00
LIGHTING			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	106.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	271.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,229.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,374.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	666.00
8002		Tool Box	56.00
8601		Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	1,545.00
8700		Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	206.00
8784		JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
8020		Flexible Steps	258.00
8815		JDLink 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,662.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	647.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ag Management Solutions			
BSJ10605		JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	133.77
Cold Weather Packages			
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater	247.50
Drawbar			
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	212.30
Front Fenders			
BSJ10084		Front fenders	326.00
Front Weights			
SJ291758		Front weight support bracket	357.50
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
Mid Selective Control Valves			
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,969.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,587.30
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	32.64
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	86.90
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
		Rear Hitch	
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	779.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
(30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
Speedometer

Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter
Alternator
Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch

Park Brake Indicator
MFWD Indicator

OPEN OPERATOR STATION:

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy
Flat Platform with Steel Fenders
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console
Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat
Belt
Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Foot Throttle Control

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff 1
2-Volt Electrical System
One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
90 Amp Alternator
7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Headlights
One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential
Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
Console
13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
Eight Position Steel Wheels
18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
SMV Emblem
Horn Fuel Tank guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

333TP		6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	78,257.00
-------	--	--	-----------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0511		Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Station - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,947.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,368.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	419.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price

STABILIZER

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	419.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	271.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,764.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-648.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	158.00
6217		320/85R32 R1W <i>Available in GoodYear</i>	474.00
6218		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	341.00
6222		380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	311.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	844.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial	-96.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in MITAS</i>			
5521		320/90R50 In. R1W <i>Available in GoodYear</i>	1,792.00
5225		420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,942.00
LIGHTING			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	106.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	271.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,229.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,374.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	666.00
8002		Tool Box	56.00
8601		Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	1,545.00
8700		Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	206.00
8784		JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
8020		Flexible Steps	258.00
8815		JDLink 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,662.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	647.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ag Management Solutions			
BSJ10605		JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	133.77
Cold Weather Packages			
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater	247.50
Drawbar			
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	212.30
Front Fenders			
BSJ10084		Front fenders	326.00
Front Weights			
SJ291758		Front weight support bracket	357.50
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
Mid Selective Control Valves			
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,969.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,587.30
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	32.64
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	86.90
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
		Rear Hitch	
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	779.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Closed Cooling System
PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
Cornerpost Exhaust
41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
(30km/h)
LH Power Reverser
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Sealed Wet Disk Brake
Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
(2200)
2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
Wet Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
Telescopic Draft Links
Sway Chain Retainers
Category 2 Drawbar;

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332RP		6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	81,952.00
-------	--	-------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	971.00
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,947.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,368.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	419.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	419.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	271.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,764.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-648.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	158.00
6217		320/85R32 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	474.00
6218		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	341.00
6222		380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	311.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	844.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
5521		320/90R50 In. R1W <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,792.00
5225		420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,942.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	633.00
8254		Instructional Seat	617.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	247.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,229.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,374.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	666.00
8002		Tool Box	56.00
8601		Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	1,545.00
8700		Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	206.00
8784		JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
8020		Flexible Steps	258.00
8815		JDLink 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,662.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	647.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ag Management Solutions			
BSJ10603		JLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	154.70
Cold Weather Packages			
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater	247.50
Drawbar			
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	212.30
Front Fenders			
BSJ10084		Front fenders	326.00
Front Weights			
SJ291758		Front weight support bracket	357.50
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
Mid Selective Control Valves			
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,969.00
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,587.30
Miscellaneous			
SJ10170		Antenna	32.64
BSJ10026		Backup alarm kit	86.90

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
		Rear Hitch	
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	779.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PwL Diesel Engine
 In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
 Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
 120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 1
 01 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
 High Pressure Common Rail
 Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
 Recirculation
 Closed Cooling System
 PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
 Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
 Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
 Cornerpost Exhaust
 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
 (30km/h)
 LH Power Reverser
 Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
 Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
 Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
 Sealed Wet Disk Brake
 Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
 (2200)
 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
 PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
 Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
 Wet Clutch
 Neutral Start Safety System
 Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
 Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
 Mechanical Hitch Control
 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
 Telescopic Draft Links
 Sway Chain Retainers
 Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
 Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
 Speedometer
 Hour Meter
 Fuel Gauge
 Engine Oil Pressure

Coolant Temperature

PTO Engagement
 Engine Air Filter
 Alternator
 Directional Indicators
 Hazard Switch
 Park Brake Indicator
 MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors
 Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
 Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
 Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
 Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
 Operational Controls, RH Console
 Floor Mat
 Foot Throttle
 Control Power Outlet
 Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
 Overhead Courtesy Light
 Two Cup Holders
 RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff 1
 2-Volt Electrical System
 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
 90 Amp Alternator
 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
 Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing
 Hazard Lights
 Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Steel Wheels
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
 Console
 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires R

EAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
 8 Position Steel Wheels 1
 8.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
 SMV Emblem
 Horn
 Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
333RP		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	88,749.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	971.00
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,947.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,368.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	419.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	419.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	271.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,764.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-648.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	158.00
6217		320/85R32 R1W <i>Available in GoodYear</i>	474.00
6218		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim	341.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Mitas</i>			
6222		380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	311.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	844.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
5521		320/90R50 In. R1W <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,792.00
5225		420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,942.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	633.00
8254		Instructional Seat	617.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	247.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,229.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,374.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	666.00
8002		Tool Box	56.00
8601		Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	1,545.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...			
8700		Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	206.00
8784		JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
8020		Flexible Steps	258.00
8815		JDLink 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,662.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	647.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BSJ10603		Ag Management Solutions JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	154.70

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Weather Packages	
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater	247.50
		Drawbar	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	212.30
		Front Fenders	
BSJ10084		Front fenders	326.00
		Front Weights	
SJ291758		Front weight support bracket	357.50
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,969.00
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,587.30
		Miscellaneous	
SJ10170		Antenna	32.64
BSJ10026		Backup alarm kit	86.90
AR201256		Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
		Rear Hitch	
BSJ10047		Mechanical draft sensing	779.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
 Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine In-line
 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common
 Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement
 135 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed
 114 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed
 High Pressure Common Rail
 Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
 Recirculation
 Closed Cooling System
 PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent
 Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
 Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe
 Cornerpost Exhaust
 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph
 (30km/h)
 LH Power Reverser
 Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
 Mechanically Actuated Park Brake
 Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
 Sealed Wet Disk Rear Axle
 Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center
 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed
 (2200)
 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:

540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
 PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
 Electrohydraulic PTO Activation
 Wet Clutch
 Neutral Start Safety System
 Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Mechanical Hitch
 Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
 Mechanical Hitch Control
 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity
 Telescopic Draft Links
 Sway Chain Retainers
 Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging
 Safety Chain Holder

INSTRUMENTATION:

Tachometer
 SpeedometerHour Meter

Fuel Gauge

Engine Oil Pressure
 Coolant Temperature
 PTO Engagement
 Engine Air Filter
 Alternator Directional Indicators
 Hazard Switch
 Park Brake Indicator
 MFWD Indicator

CAB OPERATOR STATION:

Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors
 Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
 Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt
 Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
 Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
 Operational Controls,
 RH Console
 Floor Mat
 Foot Throttle
 Control Power
 Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package
 Overhead Courtesy Light
 Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
 12-Volt Electrical System
 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps
 90 Amp Alternator
 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Grille Headlights
 Two Front Roof Lights
 Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights
 Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic
 MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console
 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Flange Axle
 8 Position Steel Wheels
 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias

MISCELLANEOUS:

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder
 SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

334RP		6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	95,589.00
-------	--	--------------------------------	-----------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	971.00
TRANSMISSION			
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,368.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i>	419.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	419.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	271.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-648.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	158.00
6217		320/85R32 R1W <i>Available in GoodYear</i>	474.00
6218		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	341.00
6222		380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim <i>Available in Mitas</i>	311.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	844.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
5521		320/90R50 In. R1W <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,792.00
5225		420/85R38 In. 8PR R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,942.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	633.00
8254		Instructional Seat	617.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	247.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,229.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	5,374.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	666.00
8002		Tool Box	56.00
8601		Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) <i>Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)</i>	1,545.00
8700		Vandal Protection Kit <i>Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.</i>	206.00
8784		JDLink Hardware Only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	600.00
8020		Flexible Steps	258.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8815		<p>MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... JDLink 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Added Cost
8030		<p>SPECIAL PAINTING John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish</p>	1,662.00
8010		<p>FRONT FENDERS Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i></p>	647.00
8995		<p>FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i></p>	284.00
8970		<p>REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i></p>	309.00
8971		<p>Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i></p>	617.00
8972		<p>Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i></p>	926.00
8973		<p>Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i></p>	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BSJ10603		<p>Ag Management Solutions JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus</p>	154.70
RE199488		<p>Cold Weather Packages Engine Manifold Heater</p>	247.50
BSJ10042		<p>Drawbar Hammerstrap</p>	212.30
BSJ10084		<p>Front Fenders Front fenders</p>	326.00

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
	SJ291758	Front weight support bracket	357.50
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	134.20
		Mid Selective Control Valves	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	1,969.00
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	1,587.30
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	32.64
	BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit	86.90
	AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	1,653.30
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	28.30
		Rear Hitch	
	BSJ10047	Mechanical draft sensing	779.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6110R Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 110 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 121 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 135 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4419L		6110R Tractor	123,749.00
-------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1440		24F/24R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,409.00
1454		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,701.00
1458		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,611.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1464		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1468		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p>wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</p>	
2060		<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM</p> <p>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</p>	1,217.00
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</p> <p>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</p>	5,221.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</p>	6,974.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip,</p>	11,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	12,740.00
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i></p>	4,814.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,570.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	16,337.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	351.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	982.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	2,750.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>			
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R42 (Code 5220).</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	189.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-625.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (16.9-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	-58.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	304.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,692.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	952.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	990.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	756.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	1,994.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,822.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,418.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	2,496.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,164.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,166.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045. Not in combination with 5093 and 5091. Not available with 50k transmissions</i>	1,572.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,532.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,048.00
5295		Rear Wheels 230/95R48 In. R1/R1W - Radial 136A8 <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1), or Trelleborg (R1). Requires Flanged Rear Axle (Option 5010).</i>	320.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,274.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	648.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	738.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	584.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	806.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,030.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,756.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	908.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,186.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,192.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,812.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,400.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	678.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,202.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,614.00
6293		Front Wheels 230/95R32 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1) or Trelleborg.</i>	346.00
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,928.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
<i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,396.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,883.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,893.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,903.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1829		DISPLAY ...Continued... 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	7,895.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLINK	-600.00
1899		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLINK subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	24.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Located at right-hand console.</i>			
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	633.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	169.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	729.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	961.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	242.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
WAGON HITCH			
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
DRAWBAR			
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Added Cost
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6110R: 2937 kg (6475 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.	764.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.	144.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).	8,832.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.	340.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch	892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	
		CONNECTIVITY	
8815		JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	659.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons included in base.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i>	5,404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,861.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	237.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	91.00
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL16420		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	2,887.89
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16447		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	820.46
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotractor™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
	BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	49.50
	BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
	BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	345.91
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
	BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	1,611.29
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
	BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
	BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V</i>	477.40
BL16191		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	477.40
BL15429		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	632.50
BL15431		Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	477.40
BL15427		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	964.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>For MY19 Tractors Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:- Engine Heater: AL221658- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i>	477.40
BL16188		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) <i>For MY19 Tractors 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i>	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors Charge Pump Heater - 110V</i>	477.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Connectivity	
	BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>Only for MY20 Tractors.Attachment includes Controller and Wiring Harness.Brace needs to be ordered separate:6R: L225882</i>	99.00
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	248.60
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV InstallationPlease order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate:1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16174		Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,046.10
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
BL16167		Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18.Requires AutoPowr transmission.Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with- PS141 Software- With IVT- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.Usa/Canada: For All Variants.Only for H Series LoaderPlease order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	60.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
BL15944		EI. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
BL16173		Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit . Please Order In Addition if Required 1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH Or 1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	459.80
BL15618		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
BL15619		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
BL15998		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	678.70
BL16239		Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama RoofPlease Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of RoofAL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of RoofAL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of RoofAL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece). See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6110R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Separate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,948.10
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i> <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i> <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Automatic weight adjustment Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Adjustable backrest extension Tilt and high adjustable armrest Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Passive climate system Operator presence switch Document storage</i>	2,142.86
BL16351		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20 For Tractors with Command Arm Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Heavy duty suspension Automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Passive climate system Fore- and-after suspension Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	2,678.57
BL16350		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20 For Tractors Without Command Arm Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Heavy duty suspension Automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Passive climate system Fore- and-after suspension Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	2,678.57
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,375.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	3,843.40
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	3,843.40
BL16348		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	6,250.00
BL16349		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	6,250.00
BL15506		Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr™ Or Ivt™AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. RangeAL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. RangeAL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. RangeOr- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad™AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. RangeAL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range.And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</i>	936.10
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner DiameterSee Installation Instruction for more detail</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner DiameterSee Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	315.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	335.50
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules <i>558278CG2281Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition.This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
BL15948		Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45

6110R Tractor
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stabilizer	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
BL15582		Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98

6110R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6120R Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 120 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 132 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 140 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08G9L	6120R Tractor	130,866.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1440		24F/24R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,409.00
1454		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,701.00
1458		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,611.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1464		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1468		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p>wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</p>	
2060		<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM</p> <p>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</p>	1,217.00
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</p> <p>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</p>	5,221.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</p>	6,974.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip,</p>	11,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	12,740.00
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i></p>	4,814.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,570.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	16,337.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	351.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	982.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	2,750.00

6120R Tractor
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>			
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R42 (Code 5220).</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	189.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-625.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (16.9-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	-58.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	304.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,692.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	952.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	990.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	756.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	1,994.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,822.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,418.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	2,496.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,164.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,166.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045. Not in combination with 5093 and 5091. Not available with 50k transmissions</i>	1,572.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,532.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,048.00
5295		Rear Wheels 230/95R48 In. R1/R1W - Radial 136A8 <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1), or Trelleborg (R1). Requires Flanged Rear Axle (Option 5010).</i>	320.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,274.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	648.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	738.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	584.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	806.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,030.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,756.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	908.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,186.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,192.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,812.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,400.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	678.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,202.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,614.00
6293		Front Wheels 230/95R32 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1) or Trelleborg.</i>	346.00
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,928.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
<i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,396.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,883.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,893.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,903.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1829		DISPLAY ...Continued... 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	7,895.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLink	-600.00
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	24.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Located at right-hand console.</i>			
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	633.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	169.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	729.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6120R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	961.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	242.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
WAGON HITCH			
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
DRAWBAR			
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Added Cost
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6120R: 3371 kg (7432 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.	764.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.	144.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).	8,832.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.	340.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch	892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	
		CONNECTIVITY	
8815		JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	659.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons included in base.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i>	5,404.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,861.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	237.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	91.00
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL16420		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	2,887.89
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard RoofOnly for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16447		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama RoofOnly for Tractors from MY19</i>	820.46
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
	BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	49.50
	BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
	BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	345.91
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
	BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	1,611.29
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
	BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
	BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V</i>	477.40
BL16191		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	477.40
BL15429		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	632.50
BL15431		Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	477.40
BL15427		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	964.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>For MY19 Tractors Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:- Engine Heater: AL221658- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i>	477.40
BL16188		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) <i>For MY19 Tractors 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i>	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors Charge Pump Heater - 110V</i>	477.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Connectivity	
	BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>Only for MY20 Tractors.Attachment includes Controller and Wiring Harness.Brace needs to be ordered separate:6R: L225882</i>	99.00
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	248.60
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV InstallationPlease order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate:1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16174		Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,046.10
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
BL16167		Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18.Requires AutoPowr transmission.Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with- PS141 Software- With IVT- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.Usa/Canada: For All Variants.Only for H Series LoaderPlease order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	60.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
BL15944		EI. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
BL16173		Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit . Please Order In Addition if Required 1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH Or 1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	459.80
BL15618		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
BL15619		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
BL15998		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	678.70
BL16239		Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama RoofPlease Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of RoofAL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of RoofAL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of RoofAL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece). See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Separate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,948.10
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6120R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Automatic weight adjustment Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Adjustable backrest extension Tilt and high adjustable armrest Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Passive climate system Operator presence switch Document storage</i>	2,142.86
BL16350		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20 For Tractors Without Command Arm Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Heavy duty suspension Automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Passive climate system Fore- and-after suspension Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	2,678.57
BL16351		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20 For Tractors with Command Arm Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Heavy duty suspension Automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Passive climate system Fore- and-after suspension Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	2,678.57
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,375.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	3,843.40
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	3,843.40
BL16348		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	6,250.00
BL16349		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	6,250.00
BL15506		Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr™ Or Ivt™AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. RangeAL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. RangeAL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. RangeOr- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad™AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. RangeAL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range.And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</i>	936.10
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner DiameterSee Installation Instruction for more detail</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner DiameterSee Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	315.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	335.50
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules <i>558278CG2281Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition.This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
BL15948		Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
	BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
	BL16155	Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98

6120R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6130R Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 130 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 143 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 150 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

00Z9L		6130R Tractor	137,979.00
-------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1440		24F/24R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,409.00
1454		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,701.00
1458		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,611.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1464		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1468		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i></p>	
2060		<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	1,217.00
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	5,221.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	6,974.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip,</i></p>	11,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	12,740.00
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i></p>	4,814.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,570.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	16,337.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	351.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	982.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	2,750.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>			
5042		R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90 in.) <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,405.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle	-9,396.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable steel wheels in combination with R&P axles are only available with rear wheels 320/90R42 (Code 5220).</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	189.00
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels - Rear	-625.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (16.9-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	-58.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	304.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,692.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	952.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	990.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	756.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	1,994.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,822.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,418.00
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Mitas or Vredestein.</i>	2,496.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,164.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,166.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045. Not in combination with 5093 and 5091. Not available with 50k transmissions</i>	1,572.00
539B		Rear Wheels 340/90R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,532.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,048.00
5295		Rear Wheels 230/95R48 In. R1/R1W - Radial 136A8 <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1), or Trelleborg (R1). Requires Flanged Rear Axle (Option 5010).</i>	320.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,274.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	648.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	738.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	584.00
6220		Front Wheels 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Vredestein. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	806.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	1,030.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,756.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	908.00
6232		Front Wheels 420/85R24	1,186.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,192.00
6234		Front Wheels 540/65R24	1,812.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,400.00
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	678.00
6258		Front Wheels 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,202.00
6275		Front Wheels 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,614.00
6293		Front Wheels 230/95R32 R1/R1W <i>Available in Firestone (R1W), Kleber (R1) or Trelleborg.</i>	346.00
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,928.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
<i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	671.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	671.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,396.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,883.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,893.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,903.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1829		DISPLAY ...Continued... 4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	7,895.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLink	-600.00
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	24.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Located at right-hand console.</i>			
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	633.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	169.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	145.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	729.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	961.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	242.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
WAGON HITCH			
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
DRAWBAR			
8437		Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Added Cost
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 6130R: 3836 kg (8457 lb). Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.	764.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.	144.00
		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).	8,832.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible Heavy duty bearing support. Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.	340.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch	892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	
		CONNECTIVITY	
8815		JDLink Connect 3 Year subscription <i>Includes a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription. Features subject to country availability. See Value Selling Navigator for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	659.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons included in base.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i>	5,404.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,861.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	237.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	91.00
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL16420		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	2,887.89
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16447		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	820.46
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotractor™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
	BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	49.50
	BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
	BL16768	Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	345.91
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
	BL16516	Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	1,611.29
	BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
	BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
	BL16675	Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
	BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
	BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
	BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V</i>	477.40
BL16191		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	477.40
BL15429		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	632.50
BL15431		Cold Start Package I, Engine only - 110V, 4 Cyl. <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	477.40
BL15427		Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. <i>110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	964.70
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>For MY19 Tractors Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:- Engine Heater: AL221658- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i>	477.40
BL16188		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (4 Cyl.) <i>For MY19 Tractors 110V, 4CYL (Engine only)</i>	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors Charge Pump Heater - 110V</i>	477.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL16190	Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V</i>	477.40
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Connectivity	
	BXX10255	SmartConnector - CAN to Bluetooth <i>Only for MY20 Tractors.Attachment includes Controller and Wiring Harness.Brace needs to be ordered separate:6R: L225882</i>	99.00
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	536.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	248.60
	BL15993	Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV InstallationPlease order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate:1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
	BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16174		Stainless Steel Exhaust	1,046.10
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	757.90
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
BL16167		Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18.Requires AutoPowr transmission.Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with- PS141 Software- With IVT- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.Usa/Canada: For All Variants.Only for H Series LoaderPlease order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	60.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15549		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16239) separate. (MX Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
BL15944		EI. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
BL16173		Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit . Please Order In Addition if Required 1 X AL221523 Wiring Harness Vehicle with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH Or 1 X AL225086 Wiring Harness Front Controller with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL.FH . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	459.80
BL15618		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
BL15619		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
BL15998		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	678.70
BL16239		Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama RoofPlease Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of RoofAL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of RoofAL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of RoofAL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece). See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Separate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,948.10
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6130R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	795.30
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	757.90
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	620.40
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Automatic weight adjustment Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Adjustable backrest extension Tilt and high adjustable armrest Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Passive climate system Operator presence switch Document storage</i>	2,142.86
BL16351		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20 For Tractors with Command Arm Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Heavy duty suspension Automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Passive climate system Fore- and-after suspension Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	2,678.57
BL16350		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20 For Tractors Without Command Arm Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Heavy duty suspension Automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Passive climate system Fore- and-after suspension Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	2,678.57
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20 Passive air suspension Fore- and-after suspension Mechanical lumbar support TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Low-frequency air suspension Manual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with tools Optional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,375.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	3,843.40
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	3,843.40
BL16348		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	6,250.00
BL16349		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	6,250.00
BL15506		Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr™ Or Ivt™AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra)AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. RangeAL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. RangeAL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. RangeOr- 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad™AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. RangeAL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range.And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729</i>	936.10
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner DiameterSee Installation Instruction for more detail</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner DiameterSee Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	315.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	335.50
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules <i>558278CG2281Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition.This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
BL15948		Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45

6130R Tractor
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stabilizer	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	814.00
BL15582		Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98
		Wheels and Tires	
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

6130R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6145R Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine**Engine**

John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 145 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 160 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 185 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 192 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery 12V/154Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

01B9L		6145R Tractor	166,389.00
-------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1439		20F/20R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,855.00
1457		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1463		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1467		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1532		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,396.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,396.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i></p>	
2060		<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	1,217.00
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</p> <p><i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	5,221.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	6,974.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console,</i></p>	11,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	12,740.00
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i></p>	4,814.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,570.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	16,337.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>Includes extremity lights. 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i>	577.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5244		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	1,606.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)</i>	5,042.00
5303		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 R1 Radial	-1,768.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		<i>149A8</i> Available in Goodyear and Firestone.	
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial <i>142A8</i> Available in Firestone and Goodyear.	-570.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial <i>151A8</i> Available in Firestone only.	218.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial <i>148A8</i> Available in Goodyear only.	610.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>151A8</i> Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Michelin (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Mitas (R1W). (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)	In Base Price
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial <i>155A8</i> Available in Firestone only. (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)	-92.00
5323		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>148A8</i> Available in Goodyear.	8,912.00
5253		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>147A8</i> Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.	124.00
539E		Rear Wheels 270/95R54 In. R1 - Radial <i>146D</i> Available in Kleber.	140.00
5602		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>142A8</i> Available in Firestone.	6,552.00
5603		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>147A8</i> Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.	8,164.00
5604		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8</i> Available in Firestone.	8,128.00
5605		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8</i> Available in Goodyear, or Firestone.	4,048.00
5606		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8</i> Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1W).	7,692.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6250		Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	596.00
6252		Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.</i>	1,584.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	3,044.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,910.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.</i>	964.00
639A		Front Wheels 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	386.00
639D		Front Wheels 270/95R32 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	-460.00
6370		Front Wheels 380/85R28 R1W 133A8 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-348.00
6376		Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W 135A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1) or Firestone (R1W).</i>	In Base Price
6257		Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1 133A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>	256.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM</i>	1,152.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,788.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,797.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,805.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 6 SCV 450 series</i>	4,816.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor</i>	4,618.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
<i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i>			
<i>Steering wheel sensor</i>			
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Documentation and Data Sync included.</i> <i>To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations:</i> <i>A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i> <i>A non-transferable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter .</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0	5,250.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6145R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>			
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	633.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS</i>	169.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... <i>or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	729.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	996.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cast iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	242.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
WAGON HITCH			
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00

FRONT HITCH

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8407		FRONT HITCH ...Continued... Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
8405		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00
8381		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	682.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00
8811		CONNECTIVITY JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	
		<p>AUTOMATION</p>	
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i></p>	659.00
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i></p>	103.00
		<p>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</p>	
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons included in base.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	3,427.00
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i></p>	4,713.00
		<p>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</p>	
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component</i></p>	6,765.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	237.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...			
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL16422		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	4,435.82
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16448		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	49.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16768		Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	345.91
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
BL16516		Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	1,611.29
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
BL15052		Center Link Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16192		Cold Start Package For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V	477.40
BL16191		Cold Start Package For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V	477.40
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA For MY19 Tractors Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:- Engine Heater: AL221658- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)	477.40
BL16189		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) For MY19 Tractors 110V, 6CYL (Engine only)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater For MY19 Tractors Charge Pump Heater - 110V	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V	477.40
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Coupling Balls	
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
		Display	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Drawbar	
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
		Electrical Equipment	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	248.60
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.	23.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278984 for Great Britain Only RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate:1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
BL16512		Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL16167		Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18.Requires AutoPowr transmission.Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with- PSI41 Software- With IVT- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,735.80
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants. Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
AL175356		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights</i>	4,672.13
AL71258		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL176564		Front Weight Support, 70 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	720.11
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL82932		Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
AL71031		Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
		Fuel Tank	
BL15553		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15368		Independent Control Valves (ICVs) E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
BL15994		Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit.See Installation Instruction for details. Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL, FH</i>	143.00
BL15618		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
BL15619		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
BL15589		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
BL16239		Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama RoofPlease Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of RoofAL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of RoofAL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of RoofAL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece). See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204475		Extremity Light Kit, Universal <i>For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
AL204474		Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm <i>Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,948.10
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
AL120005		Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).- Only for Front Installation- 45 Kg maximal Payload- Capacity of 45 L</i>	707.09
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
BL16022		Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	320.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16025		Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
BL15972		Pick Up Hitch	3,392.40
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Axle	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,282.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Automatic weight adjustment Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension TR031 certification Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Adjustable backrest extension Tilt and high adjustable armrest Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Passive climate system Operator presence switch Document storage</i>	2,142.86
BL16351		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20 For Tractors with Command Arm Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Heavy duty suspension Automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Passive climate system Fore- and-after suspension Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	2,678.57

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16350		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20For Tractors Without Command ArmPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Passive climate systemFore- and-after suspensionAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	2,678.57
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20Passive air suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestLow-frequency air suspensionManual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with toolsOptional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,375.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	3,843.40
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	3,843.40
BL16348		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	6,250.00
BL16349		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	6,250.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15504		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivf™ Transmission - RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	832.70
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,857.90
BL15967		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,599.40
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner DiameterSee Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner DiameterSee Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VII X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VII X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VII X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VII X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	315.70

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VII X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VII X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	335.50
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules <i>558278CG2281 Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
AL205882		Remote Control Switch, E-SCV, Position IV and V <i>Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	169.16
BL15948		Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45
		Stabilizer	
AL222617		Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	2,783.87
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98
BL15507		Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	532.40
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	532.93
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	583.09
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	583.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	509.13
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	508.20
AL176728		Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL15987		Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	887.70
BL15031		Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch <i>Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm) 1 X L201928 Panel</i>	168.30
AL165650		Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	289.51
Wheels and Tires			
BL16229		60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint. Please Order Spacers In Addition. Affects wheels for region 4RE156609-W10x34RE156610-W13x34R156496-W10x34, W13x34RE156604-W12x28RE221864-DW13x30RE156605-W15Lx28RE156608-W15Ax30R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30RE166194-W15Ax34R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6155R Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine

John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 155 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 171 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 202 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station

330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Battery 12V/154Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics

Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous

Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08K9L		6155R Tractor	174,296.00
-------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1439		20F/20R PowrQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	1,855.00
1457		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1463		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1467		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	2,939.00
1532		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,396.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,396.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158), Passenger Seat (Code 8254), Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i></p>	
2060		<p>Standard Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	1,217.00
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</p> <p><i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	5,221.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	6,974.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console,</i></p>	11,048.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT).</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i></p> <p><i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	12,740.00
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i></p>	4,814.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,570.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i></p> <p><i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	16,337.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159		Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	No Added Cost
2160		Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension. For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.</i>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051		R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>Includes extremity lights. 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i>	577.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-Position Steel Wheels - Front	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5244		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	1,606.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)</i>	5,042.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial	-570.00

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		142A8 Available in Firestone and Goodyear.	
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial 151A8 Available in Firestone only.	218.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial 148A8 Available in Goodyear only.	610.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W Radial 151A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), Michelin (RIW), Trelleborg (RIW) or Mitas (RIW). (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)	In Base Price
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial 155A8 Available in Firestone only. (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)	-92.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 Available in Goodyear.	2,284.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 Available in Goodyear.	12,260.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial 151A8 Available in Goodyear or Mitas.	656.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 Available in Goodyear.	9,004.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial 158A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW) or Trelleborg (RIW).	838.00
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 Available in Goodyear, Fireston or Trelleborg.	9,368.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial 157A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (RIW) or Firestone (R1).	854.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear (RIW), Trelleborg (RIW) or Firestone (R1).	9,400.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.	4,116.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.	15,924.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i>	5,532.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>166A8 Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i>	18,760.00
5323		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>148A8 Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,912.00
5253		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>147A8 Available in Goodyear, Mitas or Firestone.</i>	124.00
539E		Rear Wheels 270/95R54 In. R1 - Radial <i>146D Available in Kleber.</i>	140.00
5602		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>142A8 Available in Firestone.</i>	6,552.00
5603		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>147A8 Available in Goodyear, Firestone or Mitas.</i>	8,164.00
5604		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8 Available in Firestone.</i>	8,128.00
5606		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1W).</i>	7,692.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6250		Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	596.00
6252		Front Wheels 540/65R28 R1W <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.</i>	1,584.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	3,044.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,910.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.</i>	964.00
639A		Front Wheels 270/95R38 <i>Available in Kleber</i>	386.00
6376		Front Wheels 380/85R30 R1/R1W	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		<i>135A8</i> Available in Goodyear (R1) or Firestone (RIW).	
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>137A8</i> Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).	548.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).	1,504.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>142A8</i> Available in Goodyear.	1,042.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W <i>152A8</i> Available in Firestone or Goodyear.	674.00
6257		Front Wheels 320/85R34 R1 <i>133A8</i> Available in Goodyear or Firestone.	256.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>143A8</i> Available in Goodyear or Mitas.	984.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 Comes with category 3 ball.	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 Comes with Category 3 ball.	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/3	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.</i>			
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM</i>	1,152.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,788.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,797.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,805.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 6 SCV 450 series</i>	4,816.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1947		PROCESSOR ...Continued... 4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6155R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
186S		<p>SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLINK subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	633.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS</i>	169.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... <i>or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.</i>	729.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	996.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	3,106.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>	951.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>1 Beacon light.</i>	
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	242.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
		ALTERNATOR	
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISObus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
		WAGON HITCH	
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	682.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</p> <p>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	
		<p>AUTOMATION</p>	
8063		<p>Ethernet Switch The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</p>	659.00
8060		<p>Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</p>	103.00
		<p>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</p>	
8924		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons included in base. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</p>	3,427.00
8926		<p>E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</p>	4,713.00
		<p>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</p>	
891F		<p>M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</p>	6,765.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,519.00
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	237.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL16422		Ag Management Solutions AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	4,435.82
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16448		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotractor™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
BL15042		Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	49.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16768		Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail:Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	345.91
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
BL16516		Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	1,611.29
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
BL15052		Center Link Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16192		Cold Start Package For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V	477.40
BL16191		Cold Start Package For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V	477.40
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA For MY19 Tractors Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:- Engine Heater: AL221658- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)	477.40
BL16189		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) For MY19 Tractors 110V, 6CYL (Engine only)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater For MY19 Tractors Charge Pump Heater - 110V	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V	477.40
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Coupling Balls	
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
		Display	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Draft Link	
BL16347		Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	515.48
		Drawbar	
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
		Electrical Equipment	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	248.60

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278984 for Great Britain Only RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
BL16512		Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
BL15107		Front Axle Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL16167		Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18. Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with- PSI41 Software- With IVT- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
BL16220		Front Fenders 2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants. Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
AL175356		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights</i>	4,672.13
AL71258		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL176564		Front Weight Support, 70 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	720.11
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL82932		Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
AL71031		Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15553		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
BL15994		Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit. See Installation Instruction for details. Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i>	143.00
BL15618		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
BL15619		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
BL15589		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
BL16239		Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama RoofPlease Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of RoofAL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of RoofAL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of RoofAL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece). See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Separate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204475		Extremity Light Kit, Universal <i>For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
AL204474		Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm <i>Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,948.10
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL120005		Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).- Only for Front Installation- 45 Kg maximal Payload- Capacity of 45 L</i>	707.09
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Hitch	
BL16022		Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	320.10
BL16025		Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
BL15972		Pick Up Hitch	3,392.40
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Axle	
BL15128		Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
BL15127		Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.</i>	1,282.60
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrest Adjustable backrest extensionTilt and high adjustable armrestPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage	2,142.86
BL16351		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20For Tractors with Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Passive climate systemFore- and-after suspensionAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	2,678.57
BL16350		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Passive climate systemFore- and-after suspensionAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	2,678.57
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> Passive air suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestLow-frequency air suspensionManual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with toolsOptional operator presence switch Document storage	1,375.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	3,843.40
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	3,843.40
BL16348		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	6,250.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16349		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19 For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro. Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Dynamic damping system Heavy duty suspension Fully automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	6,250.00
BL15504		Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission - RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	832.70
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,857.90
BL15967		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,599.40
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VII X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VII X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICSV1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICSV1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VII X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VII X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICSV1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICSV1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	315.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VII X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VII X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICSV1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICSV1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	335.50
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules <i>558278CG2281Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition.This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
AL205882		Remote Control Switch, E-SCV, Position IV and V <i>Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	169.16
BL15948		Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45
		Stabilizer	
AL222617		Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	2,783.87
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20

6155R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98
BL15507		Ball-Type Wagon Hitch For 290mm Rail	691.52
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type HitchOnly compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	532.40
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type HitchOnly compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	532.93
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type HitchOnly compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	583.09
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type HitchOnly compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	583.00
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>RH side for Insert with Ball Type HitchOnly compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	509.13
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One side for Insert with Ball Type HitchOnly compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	508.20
AL176728		Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL15987		Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	887.70
BL15031		Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch <i>Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm) 1 X L201928 Panel</i>	168.30
AL165650		Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	289.51
		Wheels and Tires	
BL16229		60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint.Please Order Spacers In Addition. Affects wheels for region 4RE156609-W10x34RE156610-W13x34R156496-W10x34, W13x34RE156604-W12x28RE221864-DW13x30RE156605-W15Lx28RE156608-W15Ax30R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30RE166194-W15Ax34R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel

In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed

121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation

Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element

Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk Clutch)
Park Lock

Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV

Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System

Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock
9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing

Center Link (see code selection)

Draft Links (see code selection)

Stabilizer (see code selection)

Category 2 High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap

Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:

Tachometer

Speedometer

Hour Meter

Fuel Gauge

Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge

Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light

Coolant Temperature

PTO Engagement

Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

Alternator

Directional Indicators

Hazard Switch

CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)

Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)

CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required (see code selection)

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated

Triggers

Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor

Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by

Operator

iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater

(see code selection)

Front Windshield Washer and Wiper

Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt

Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column

Operational Controls Console Mounted

Floor Mat

Foot Throttle Control

Diff Lock Switch

Radio (see code selection)

Coat hook

Overhead Storage Bin

Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet

Overhead Courtesy Light

Rear View Mirror

Cup Holder on RH console

Sun Visor

Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff

12 Volt Electrical System

12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)

14V/200A Alternator

3 Pin Accessory Outlet

Multi-Power Outlet Sockets

7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)

Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)

Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)

Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder

SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
08X9L		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 6155RH Tractor	184,783.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No Package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two</i>	1,217.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>			
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i>	5,221.00
<i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>			
SEAT			
2158		Standard Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5028		High Crop Drop Axle 1524-2235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Rear <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Requires Code 5028 for 6155RH</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5301		Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial <i>141A8 Available in Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
5302		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>147A8 Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	1,144.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6389		Front Wheels 320/90R46 R2 <i>148A8 Available in Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6390		Front Wheels 320/90R50 R1W <i>147A8 Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	-990.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM</i>	1,152.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,788.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PROCESSOR ...Continued...			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	691.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	516.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	484.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	951.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing</i>	682.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>(LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i> <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	659.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BL16422		Ag Management Solutions AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	4,435.82
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard RoofOnly for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6155RH Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16448		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotractor™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	49.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
BL16768		Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	345.91
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
BL16516		Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	1,611.29
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V</i>	477.40
BL16191		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V</i>	477.40
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA <i>For MY19 Tractors Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:- Engine Heater: AL221658- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)</i>	477.40
BL16189		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) <i>For MY19 Tractors 110V, 6CYL (Engine only)</i>	477.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Charge Pump Heater - 110V</i>	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater <i>For MY19 Tractors</i> <i>Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V</i>	477.40
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Display	
BL15157		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
		Draft Link	
BL16347		Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	515.48
		Drawbar	
AL208071		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
		Electrical Equipment	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	248.60
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System <i>Requires new Power Link Box- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	23.10
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only</i> <i>Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
BL16512		Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	750.20
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL16167		Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18.Requires AutoPowr transmission.Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with- PSI41 Software- With IVT- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.Usa/Canada: For All Variants.Only for H Series LoaderPlease order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15553		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. (MW Tractors)See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
BL15994		Electrical Parts For EL. Midstack Valve <i>Required in case Of Electr. Midstack Valve Retrofit. See Installation Instruction for details. Please order in addition 1 x AL225085 Wiring Harness for tractors with SFA, PTO, ICV, RTP, EL. FH</i>	143.00
BL15618		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
BL15619		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
BL15570		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,406.90
BL15571		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,168.10
BL15589		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
BL16239		Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	392.71
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Separate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama RoofPlease Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of RoofAL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of RoofAL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of RoofAL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece). See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Separate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X A1209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,948.10
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	73.70
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i> <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956</i> <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	669.90
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Contains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Separate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command ArmPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrest Adjustable backrest extensionTilt and high adjustable armrestPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage</i>	2,142.86
BL16351		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20For Tractors with Command ArmPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Passive climate systemFore- and-after suspensionAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	2,678.57
BL16350		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20For Tractors Without Command ArmPassive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Passive climate systemFore- and-after suspensionAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	2,678.57
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20Passive air suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestLow-frequency air suspensionManual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with toolsOptional operator presence switch Document storage</i>	1,375.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	3,843.40
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	3,843.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16348		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro. Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Dynamic damping system Heavy duty suspension Fully automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	6,250.00
BL16349		Ultimate Seat, Leather	6,250.00
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15504		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission - RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	832.70
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,857.90
BL15967		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 W/ Comfort FH Valve POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL216741 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,599.40
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15563		M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	860.20
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VII X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VII X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VII X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VII X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	315.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VII X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VII X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	335.50
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules <i>558278CG2281Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition.This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
		Stabilizer	
AL222617		Automatic Sway Control Bar W/ Dashpot	2,783.87
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	399.30
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wheels and Tires	
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	753.50

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6175R Tractor**
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 175 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 193 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 223 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
08L9L		6175R Tractor	190,807.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
SHIPPING PREPARATION			
7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No Package	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1532		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,396.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,396.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00

OPERATOR'S STATION

2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 bellline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,217.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</i>	1,217.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p>Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</p>	
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</p> <p>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</p>	5,221.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</p>	6,974.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</p> <p>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</p>	11,048.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in</p>	12,740.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i></p>	4,814.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,570.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	16,337.00
<hr/>			
SEAT			
2158		<p>Standard Seat</p> <p><i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-aft-suspension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2159		<p>Premium Seat</p> <p><i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p>	No Added Cost
2160		<p>Ultimate seat</p> <p><i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS. Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.</i></p>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210). Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.</i>			
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5047		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</i>	577.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. Includes extremity lights.</i>	853.00
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i>	6,201.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,380.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)</i>	4,204.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,404.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,390.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,578.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,446.00

6175R Tractor
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>149A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,422.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	-182.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>151A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,166.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial <i>158A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W) or Trelleborg (R1W).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>158A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, Fireston or Trelleborg.</i>	8,530.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>157A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	16.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	8,562.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>160A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	3,278.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>160A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	15,086.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i>	4,694.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>166A8</i> <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i>	17,922.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>155A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	480.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>155A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,570.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>152A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	12,250.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>159A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.</i>	1,806.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	12,142.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		159A8 Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.	
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 Available in Goodyear.	1,786.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial 152A8 Available in Goodyear.	1,860.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.	2,696.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	1,562.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.	616.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W 137A8 Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).	200.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).	1,156.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 142A8 Available in Goodyear.	694.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W 152A8 Available in Firestone or Goodyear.	326.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial Available in Goodyear, Firestone	In Base Price
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W 147A8 Available in Firestone or Goodyear.	1,384.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W 143A8 Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.	1,304.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 155A8 Available in Goodyear	1,148.00
6265		Front Wheels 600/70R28 Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.	3,352.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W	636.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		<i>143A8</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>142A8</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,416.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).</i> <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
<i>Remote power-take-off (PTO) switch only available with rear fender extensions.</i>			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i> <i>Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i> <i>Requires R&P axle.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,788.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,797.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,805.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 6 SCV 450 series</i>	4,816.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	7,895.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	633.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	169.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	729.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid	639.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>			
<i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i>			
<i>Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>			
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i> <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).</i> <i>Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	996.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel	1,162.00

6175R Tractor
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	951.00
		LIGHTING	
8728		Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	242.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00

ALTERNATOR

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
874C		ALTERNATOR ...Continued... Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
		WAGON HITCH	
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8407		Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
		FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	682.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch	659.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		AUTOMATION ...Continued...	
		<i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons included in base. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	6,519.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	237.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL16483		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	4,435.82
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16448		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrak™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	49.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
BL16768		Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	345.91
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
BL16516		Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	1,611.29

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
BL15400		Centre Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	268.01
BL15399		Heavy Duty Center Link <i>U-Joint and Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin</i>	356.30
BL15404		Hydraulic Centre Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide <i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	1,343.11
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16191		Cold Start Package For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V	477.40
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA For MY19 Tractors Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:- Engine Heater: AL221658- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)	477.40
BL16189		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) For MY19 Tractors 110V, 6CYL (Engine only)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater For MY19 Tractors Charge Pump Heater - 110V	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V	477.40
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
AL180047		Coupling Balls Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
BL15157		Display Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
BL16347		Draft Link Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	515.48
AL208071		Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
AL208070		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	402.60
BL15805		Electrical Equipment 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	248.60
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV InstallationPlease order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.	23.10

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278984 for Great Britain Only RE278980 for North America Only 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
BL16513		Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL16167		Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18.Requires AutoPowr transmission.Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with- PSI41 Software- With IVT- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants. Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
AL175356		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights</i>	4,672.13
AL71258		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL176564		Front Weight Support, 70 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	720.11
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL82932		Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
AL71031		Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15408		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	282.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15942		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
BL15943		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII. Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
BL15618		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
BL15619		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
BL15460		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm Or 1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,406.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15461		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM or 1 X AL211559 for M-SCV AT Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,168.10
BL15527		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit. Please order in addition if necessary 1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	334.40
BL16238		Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	260.30
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama RoofPlease Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of RoofAL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of RoofAL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of RoofAL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece). See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204475		Extremity Light Kit, Universal <i>For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
AL204474		Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm <i>Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,948.10
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	27.50
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
AL120005		Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).- Only for Front Installation- 45 Kg maximal Payload- Capacity of 45 L</i>	707.09
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10

6175R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Pick-up Hitch	
BL16022		Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	320.10
BL16026		Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
BL15974		Pick Up Hitch	3,392.40
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
BL15144		Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i>	579.59
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273.Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	273.90
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsContains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335Not in combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrest Adjustable backrest extensionTilt and high adjustable armrestPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage	2,142.86
BL16350		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Passive climate systemFore- and-after suspensionAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	2,678.57
BL16351		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20For Tractors with Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Passive climate systemFore- and-after suspensionAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	2,678.57
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> Passive air suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestLow-frequency air suspensionManual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with toolsOptional operator presence switch Document storage	1,375.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	3,843.40
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	3,843.40
BL16348		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	6,250.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16349		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19 For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro. Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Dynamic damping system Heavy duty suspension Fully automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	6,250.00
BL15503		Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission - RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	936.10
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,857.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15454		M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	315.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	335.50
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules <i>558278CG2281 Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
AL205882		Remote Control Switch, E-SCV, Position IV and V <i>Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	169.16
BL15948		Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45
BL15091		Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80
AL174225		Transmission Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
BL16382		Wagon Hitch 3 In 1 Rail with Piton Fix Insert <i>360mm (w/ Insert)</i>	2,037.06
BL16156		3 in 1 Rail For 80mm Ball Type <i>360mm (W/ Insert)</i>	2,284.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98
BL15937		CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail <i>For 360mm Rail, Height adjustable</i>	788.70
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type HitchOnly compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	532.40
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type HitchOnly compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	532.93
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type HitchOnly compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	583.09
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type HitchOnly compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	583.00
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
BL16509		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	See Parts
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>RH side for Insert with Ball Type HitchOnly compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	509.13
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One side for Insert with Ball Type HitchOnly compatibel with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	508.20
AL176728		Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL15987		Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	887.70
BL15031		Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch <i>Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm) 1 X L201928 Panel</i>	168.30
AL165650		Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	289.51
BL15936		Wagon Hitch <i>For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic</i>	1,028.63
BL15958		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05
BL16081		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering not possible</i>	1,347.05

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16502		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05
BL15957		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,197.90
		Wheels and Tires	
BL16229		60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint. Please Order Spacers In Addition.</i> <i>Affects wheels for region 4RE156609-W10x34RE156610-W13x34R156496-W10x34, W13x34RE156604-W12x28RE221864-DW13x30RE156605-W15Lx28RE156608-W15Ax30R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30RE166194-W15Ax34R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 195 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 235 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 243 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08N9L		6195R Tractor	201,342.00
-------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No Package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1532		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,396.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,396.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,217.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip,</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</p> <p><i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	5,221.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	6,974.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	11,048.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand</i></p>	12,740.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i></p>	4,814.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,570.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	16,337.00

SEAT

2158	Standard Seat	<i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159	Premium Seat	<i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	No Added Cost
2160	Ultimate seat		No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.</i>			
<i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.</i>			
<i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>			
<i>Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.</i>			
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5047		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	577.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	853.00
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6065		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i>	6,201.00

REAR WHEELS

5991		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
------	--	-------------------------------	---------------

FRONT WHEELS

6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,380.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)</i>	4,204.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,404.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,390.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,578.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,446.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,422.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	-182.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,166.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW) or Trelleborg (RIW).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear, Fireston or Trelleborg.</i>	8,530.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (RIW) or Firestone (R1).</i>	16.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear (RIW), Trelleborg (RIW) or Firestone (R1).</i>	8,562.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	3,278.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	15,086.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i>	4,694.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i>	17,922.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	480.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,570.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	12,250.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8	1,806.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.</i>			
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	12,142.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,786.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,860.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	2,696.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,562.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.</i>	616.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Mitas (R1W).</i>	200.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), or Michelin (R1W).</i>	1,156.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	694.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	326.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,384.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,304.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,148.00
6265		Front Wheels 600/70R28	3,352.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>			
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	636.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,416.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
<i>Remote power-take-off (PTO) switch only available with rear fender extensions.</i>			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3240		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min 60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 3 SCV 450 series	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 3 SCV 450-Series.	1,788.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 4 SCV 450 series.	2,797.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 5 SCV 450 series	3,805.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 6 SCV 450 series	4,816.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1946		PROCESSOR ...Continued... 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1840		RECEIVER ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00

CONNECTIVITY

1899		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLINK subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

COLD START PACKAGES

8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00

FUEL TANK

8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
------	--	---	--------

TRANSMISSION

8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
------	--	--	--------

CAB EQUIPMENT

8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
------	--	--------------------------------	--------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	633.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	169.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
		REAR FENDERS	

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued...	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	729.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	996.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel 4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel 2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel 2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	951.00
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light On both sides.	242.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
WAGON HITCH			
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	682.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6195R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	659.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons included in base. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road</i>	6,519.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>lights are covered.</i>			
<i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>			
<i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> <i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i> <i>Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i> <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	237.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL16483		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	4,435.82
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16448		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotractor™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	49.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
BL16768		Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	345.91
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
BL16516		Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	1,611.29

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
BL15400		Centre Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	268.01
BL15399		Heavy Duty Center Link <i>U-Joint and Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin</i>	356.30
BL15404		Hydraulic Centre Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide <i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	1,343.11
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16191		Cold Start Package For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V	477.40
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA For MY19 Tractors Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:- Engine Heater: AL221658- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness:Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189)Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192)Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)	477.40
BL16189		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) For MY19 Tractors 110V, 6CYL (Engine only)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater For MY19 Tractors Charge Pump Heater - 110V	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V	477.40
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
AL180047		Coupling Balls Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
BL15157		Display Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
BL16347		Draft Link Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	515.48
AL208071		Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
AL208070		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	402.60
BL15805		Electrical Equipment 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	248.60
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV InstallationPlease order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.	23.10

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278984 for Great Britain Only RE278980 for North America Only 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
BL16513		Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL16167		Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18. Requires AutoPowr transmission. Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with- PSI41 Software- With IVT- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants. Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
AL175356		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights</i>	4,672.13
AL71258		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL176564		Front Weight Support, 70 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	720.11
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL82932		Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
AL71031		Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15408		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	282.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15942		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
BL15943		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII. Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
BL15618		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
BL15619		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
BL15460		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm Or 1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,406.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15461		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM or 1 X AL211559 for M-SCV AT Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,168.10
BL15527		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit. Please order in addition if necessary 1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	334.40
BL16238		Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	260.30
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama RoofPlease Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of RoofAL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of RoofAL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of RoofAL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece). See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204475		Extremity Light Kit, Universal <i>For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
AL204474		Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm <i>Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,948.10
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	27.50
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
AL120005		Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).- Only for Front Installation- 45 Kg maximal Payload- Capacity of 45 L</i>	707.09
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10

6195R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Pick-up Hitch	
BL16022		Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	320.10
BL16026		Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
BL15974		Pick Up Hitch	3,392.40
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
BL15144		Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i>	579.59
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273.Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	273.90
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsContains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335Not in combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrest Adjustable backrest extensionTilt and high adjustable armrestPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage	2,142.86
BL16350		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Passive climate systemFore- and-after suspensionAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	2,678.57
BL16351		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20For Tractors with Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Passive climate systemFore- and-after suspensionAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	2,678.57
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> Passive air suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestLow-frequency air suspensionManual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with toolsOptional operator presence switch Document storage	1,375.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	3,843.40
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	3,843.40
BL16348		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	6,250.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16349		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel</i>	6,250.00
BL15503		Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission - RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	936.10
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,857.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner DiameterSee Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner DiameterSee Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15454		M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	315.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	335.50
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules <i>558278CG2281 Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
AL205882		Remote Control Switch, E-SCV, Position IV and V <i>Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	169.16
BL15948		Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45
		Stabilizer	
BL15091		Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16382		3 In 1 Rail with Piton Fix Insert <i>360mm (w/ Insert)</i>	2,037.06
BL16156		3 in 1 Rail For 80mm Ball Type <i>360mm (W/ Insert)</i>	2,284.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98
BL15937		CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail <i>For 360mm Rail, Height adjustable</i>	788.70
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	532.40
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	532.93
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	583.09
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	583.00
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
BL16509		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	See Parts
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	509.13
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	508.20
AL176728		Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL15987		Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	887.70
BL15031		Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch <i>Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm) 1 X L201928 Panel</i>	168.30
AL165650		Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	289.51
BL15936		Wagon Hitch <i>For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic</i>	1,028.63
BL15958		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05
BL16081		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering not possible</i>	1,347.05

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16502		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05
BL15957		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,197.90
		Wheels and Tires	
BL16229		60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint. Please Order Spacers In Addition.</i> <i>Affects wheels for region 4RE156609-W10x34RE156610-W13x34R156496-W10x34, W13x34RE156604-W12x28RE221864-DW13x30RE156605-W15Lx28RE156608-W15Ax30R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30RE166194-W15Ax34R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 215 hp
Max. Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 237 hp
Rated power w IPM (ECE-R120) 255 hp
Max. Power w IPM (ECE-R120) 259 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)
Electronics & Lights
Battery 12V/174Ah
Alternator Capacity 14V/200A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08P9L		6215R Tractor	211,839.00
-------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).</i>	65.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No Package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
TRANSMISSION			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	-3,651.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i>	No Added Cost
1532		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph)	7,396.00
1533		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph)	7,396.00
1557		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
1558		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i>	10,205.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera Preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,217.00
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip,</i>	1,217.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (Code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	
2063		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console</p> <p><i>Includes Standard Seat (Code 2158). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	5,221.00
2064		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM</p> <p><i>Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake (Code 8762).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	6,974.00
2067		<p>Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium. Includes Premium Seat (Code 2159). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	11,048.00
2068		<p>Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Cab premium plus. Includes Premium or Ultimate Seat (Code 2159 or 2160). Passenger Seat (Code 8254). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand</i></p>	12,740.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...</p> <p><i>and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. Front & Rear Roller Blind, Camera preparation (Code 8286). USB charging socket (code 8788). No hand brake.</i></p> <p><i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV). Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 210 amp (Code 874B) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i></p>	
2089		<p>Standard Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes: CommandPro, Premium Seat, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat, BottleHolder, Camera preparation (Code 8286) and USB charging socket (Code 8788).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i></p>	4,814.00
2091		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	10,570.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension</p> <p><i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i></p>	16,337.00

SEAT

2158	Standard Seat	<i>Grammer seat MSG 95G. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.</i>	In Base Price
2159	Premium Seat	<i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch. Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i>	No Added Cost
2160	Ultimate seat		No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.</i>			
<i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension.</i>			
<i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i>			
<i>Just in combination with a CommandArm cab.</i>			
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2634		Panorama Windshield with Left-Hand B-Post <i>Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.</i>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	631.00
REAR AXLE			
5047		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	577.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	853.00
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6065		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,563.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Note: Is required for 50km/h transmissions.</i>	6,201.00

REAR WHEELS

5991		Adjustable Cast Wheels - Rear	In Base Price
------	--	-------------------------------	---------------

FRONT WHEELS

6092		Adjustable Steel Wheels - Front <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5918		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>Order results in either Mitas, Firestone, Continental or Goodyear tires.</i>	In Base Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,380.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Not compatible with 5999 (no tire brand preference)</i>	4,204.00
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	1,404.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,390.00
5291		Rear wheels size 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	4,578.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,446.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,422.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	-182.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	8,166.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W - Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW) or Trelleborg (RIW).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear, Fireston or Trelleborg.</i>	8,530.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (RIW) or Firestone (R1).</i>	16.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear (RIW), Trelleborg (RIW) or Firestone (R1).</i>	8,562.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	3,278.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	15,086.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i>	4,694.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Available in Michelin, or Firestone.</i>	17,922.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	480.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	11,570.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	12,250.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8	1,806.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone, or Goodyear.</i>			
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	12,142.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,786.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,860.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>	2,696.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,562.00
6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 R1 (16.9R30) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Trelleborg. SRI 700.</i>	616.00
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i>	200.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i>	1,156.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	694.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1/R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	326.00
6105		Front Wheels 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,384.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i>	1,304.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,148.00
6265		Front Wheels 600/70R28	3,352.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i>			
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	636.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	1,416.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4214		Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 <i>Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4221		Hydraulic Center Link <i>Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab). Comes with Category 3 ball.</i>	835.00
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
<i>Remote power-take-off (PTO) switch only available with rear fender extensions.</i>			
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Requires R&P axle.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3240		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min 60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 3 SCV 450 series	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 3 SCV 450-Series.	1,788.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 4 SCV 450 series.	2,797.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 5 SCV 450 series	3,805.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 6 SCV 450 series	4,816.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1946		<p>PROCESSOR ...Continued... 4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i></p>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		<p>4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i></p>	In Base Price
1822		<p>4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i></p>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		<p>Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	1,000.00
1858		<p>Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i></p>	3,000.00
1857		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	3,750.00
186S		<p>Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p>	5,250.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1840		RECEIVER ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and RTK Ready (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	11,395.00

CONNECTIVITY

1899		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLINK subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

COLD START PACKAGES

8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	363.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater but pre-heater.</i>	516.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	160.00

FUEL TANK

8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	472.00
------	--	---	--------

TRANSMISSION

8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	540.00
------	--	--	--------

CAB EQUIPMENT

8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
------	--	--------------------------------	--------

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are SCV reconfigurable Joystick on right-hand console comes with safety-flap, mounted on CommandArm comes without safety-flap. Requires E-SCVs (codes 3311, 3331, 3341, 3351) Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).</i>	1,476.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8264		Cooling Compartment <i>Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.</i>	633.00
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	534.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	42.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal. Only available in combination with Ultimate Seat and CommandArm.</i>	2,131.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and clamp for harness.</i>	258.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	697.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (Code 1551, 1552, 1557 or 1558). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	169.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios</i>	1,797.00
		REAR FENDERS	

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued...	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	729.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	996.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,551.00
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
		PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966		Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel 4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel 2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel 2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	3,305.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	951.00
LIGHTING			
8728		Footsteps Light On both sides.	242.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	134.00
ALTERNATOR			
874C		Alternator 14V / 250A	229.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8465		3-Pin Power Socket for Front Hitch <i>3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISOBus Socket for Front Hitch <i>ISOBUS front socket (60 amp) for connection of front implements.</i>	364.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	167.00
WAGON HITCH			
840A		3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840H		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Hitch rail with 4positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	1,720.00
840S		Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8 Position, 38 mm Pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i>	2,242.00
840Y		3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system. Requires 3-in-1 rail system (Code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
832C		Fender Controls for 3rd Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00
FRONT HITCH			
8407		Front Hitch <i>Actuated via Hydraulic line T-connected to rear SCV I.</i>	6,029.00
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8405		Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain <i>Not needed if equipped with loader preparation. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.</i>	314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2. Comes with stronger storage bracket.</i>	144.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8381		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).</i>	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>	682.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	443.00
8413		Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch <i>Includes Dedicated Front Hitch ICV, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407). Possible to order in combination with option 8414 (Dedicated Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return).</i>	74.00
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8407) and Position Control and Remote Control for Front Hitch (Code 8413). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Includes Diverter valve between Front SCV & couplers.</i>	1,060.00
8404		1st Front Selective Control Valves (SCV) Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Controlled by rear selective control valves (SCV) number two, front SCV functionality engaged by multi function valve at the left-hand side of the frame.</i>	892.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8811		JDLinkConnect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. See Value Selling Navigator for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6215R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	659.00
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA), for setup activation code has to be requested at stellar support. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement might be required as well.</i>	103.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons included in base. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,427.00
8926		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,713.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891F		M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,765.00
891G		E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist). Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road</i>	6,519.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>lights are covered.</i>			
<i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>			
<i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,861.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8906		Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights <i>Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:</i> <i>2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement</i> <i>Quick Unlatch to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.</i>	291.00
8905		Tractor preparation for Electronic Self-Levelling (ESL) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i> <i>Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	237.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,706.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	In Base Price
8781		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	39.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BL16483		AutoTrac™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	4,435.82
BL16446		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Standard Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	608.34
BL16448		GreenStar™ Ready, without ISOBUS Ready <i>For Tractors with Panorama Roof Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	See Parts
BL16445		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready <i>Only for Tractors from MY19</i>	392.52
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotractor™: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	34.10
BL15586		Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC)	119.90
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	469.70
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket	49.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
BL16768		Display Mounting Rail <i>If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.</i>	345.91
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	480.70
BL16516		Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	1,611.29

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16005		Inner Rear View Mirror	46.20
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
BL16101		Monitor Bracket On C-Post	188.10
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	542.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	287.10
		Center Link	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
BL15400		Centre Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	268.01
BL15399		Heavy Duty Center Link <i>U-Joint and Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin</i>	356.30
BL15404		Hydraulic Centre Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide <i>Order additionally, only required if no Centerlink Holder has been Installed1 X AL211828 - Center Link Holder2 X 19m7496 - Screw, Hex Head, Metric</i>	1,343.11
		Cold Start Packages	
BL16192		Cold Start Package <i>For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for FST - 110V</i>	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16191		Cold Start Package For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for DPT - 110V	477.40
BL16194		Cold Start Package Preparation, NA For MY19 Tractors Please Order Wiring Harness In Addition And In Case Of:- Engine Heater: AL221658- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PC Hydraulic Pump: AL221660- Engine Heater and Transmission Heater and PFC Charge Pump Heater: AL221659 Please Order Separate And Equivalent To Your Wiring Harness: Engine Heater (BL16188 or BL16189) Transmission Heater (BL16190 or BL16191 or BL16192) Charge Pump Heater (BL16193)	477.40
BL16189		Cold Start Package, Engine Heater (6 Cyl.) For MY19 Tractors 110V, 6CYL (Engine only)	477.40
BL16193		Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater For MY19 Tractors Charge Pump Heater - 110V	477.40
BL16190		Cold Start Package, Transmission Heater For MY19 Tractors Transmission Heater for EPQT - 110V	477.40
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	123.20
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
AL180047		Coupling Balls Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	111.10
BL15157		Display Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	80.30
BL16347		Draft Link Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	515.48
AL208071		Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	375.10
AL208070		Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	402.60
BL15805		Electrical Equipment 110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	248.60
BL15993		Automatic Battery Cut-Off System Requires new Power Link Box- AL225592 for tractors without E-ICV Installation- AL225594 for tractors with E-ICV Installation Please order Software AL216894 In addition, requires tractor serial number. See installation Instruction for details.	23.10

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278984 for Great Britain Only RE278980 for North America Only 1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	134.20
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Exhaust	
BL16513		Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts
		Front Axle	
BL15107		Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	1,507.00
BL15106		Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.</i>	993.30
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL16167		Smart MFWD <i>For Tractors from MY18.Requires AutoPowr transmission.Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear.Please order Software AL225890 in addition. Only for Tractors with- PSI41 Software- With IVT- Proportionately valve for MFWD</i>	100.45
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16219		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	717.20
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16221		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	819.50
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16223		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	414.89

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16225		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	1,053.80
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL16237		Electrical Parts for RTP 2.0 Frontloader (from MY19) <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition. Requires tractor serial number.</i>	260.70
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader (up to MY18) <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants. Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	260.70
		Front Weights	
AL175356		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 20 X 40 kg weights</i>	4,672.13
AL71258		20 Front Quick Tatch Weights <i>Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right</i>	5,435.10
AL176565		Front Weight Support, 110 Kg <i>For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	503.80
AL176563		Front Weight Support, 60 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	343.20
AL176564		Front Weight Support, 70 Kg <i>For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights Not compatible with Front PTO</i>	720.11
AL119964		Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	438.90
AL119968		Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	284.90
AL82932		Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	245.30
AL71031		Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	235.40
AL119967		Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	302.50
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15408		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	282.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,716.00
BL15916		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Grammer) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15917		E-ICV Joystick, Gearshift, Armrest (Sears) Mounted <i>Please order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,069.10
BL15942		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII. Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,800.70
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,800.70
BL15943		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat. See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>MY19: Please order Electrical Parts (BL16238) separate. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,537.70
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	950.40
BL15618		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	281.63
BL15619		Lever M-ICV, 2 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	607.89
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	671.00
BL15464		Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	641.30
BL15460		Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm Or 1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,406.90

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15461		Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate: 1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM or 1 X AL211559 for M-SCV AT Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,168.10
BL15527		Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit. Please order in addition if necessary 1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV 1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	334.40
BL16238		Wiring Harness, electr. parts for ICV (MY19) <i>AL225085 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW3-5L205154 Cover for FC - only for MW3-5L213982 Retainer for front harness connectors - only for MW3-5AL227764 Wiring Harness Front Controller - only for MW0-2L221786 Cover for FC - only for MW0-2AL225593 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225591 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH POWER LINK BOX / w/ CFH-FL)AL225594 Fuse Box (WHEN BEFORE AL225592 WAS MOUNTED - TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY FOR TRACTORS WITH Battery Disconnect, CFH-FL)</i>	260.30
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama RoofPlease Order Software AL217723 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of RoofAL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of RoofAL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of RoofAL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece). See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	501.60
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	360.80
BL15999		2 Work Lights, Roof Mounted,LED,Front or Rear	360.80

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	501.60
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	294.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	290.40
BL15243		Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
AL204475		Extremity Light Kit, Universal <i>For up to 2750mm with Warning Sign Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights Or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
AL204474		Extremity Light Kit, Universal for up to 2750mm <i>Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	697.40
AL204476		Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,948.10
AL205884		Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	26.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	27.50
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors from Serial Number 1L06130Rkg866074</i>	220.00
AL120005		Storage Container, 45 L <i>Attachable to Base Weights, Front Quick-Tatch Weights and Pick up Weights (900-1800 Kg).- Only for Front Installation- 45 Kg maximal Payload- Capacity of 45 L</i>	707.09
AL204829		Tool Box	320.10

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Pick-up Hitch	
BL16022		Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	320.10
BL16026		Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	1,041.70
BL15974		Pick Up Hitch	3,392.40
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	192.50
BL15020		Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock <i>For Tractors with Mfwd only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
AL204830		Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	5,612.20
BL15083		Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	2,806.10
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock	3,584.90
		Radio	
BL15585		CSM, Radio Buttons <i>Please order Software AL217266 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	351.14
BL16268		Radio Antenna AM/FM <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	460.13
BL16269		Radio Antenna AM/FM/DAB <i>Order Adapter for Wiring Harness (SAE) in addition - AL227956 Order Adapter for Wiring Harness for Radio with CAN-BUS in addition - AL227957</i>	111.54
BL15387		Radio Deluxe <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	425.70
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,106.60
BL16276		Radio Premium, w/o CD and XM ready <i>Please Order Software AL229304 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.If Required: Order CSM Buttons Separate (BL15585)</i>	884.57
		Rear Fenders	
BL16116		Mud Guards <i>For all Rear Fender Extensions</i>	29.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	551.10
BL15144		Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)</i>	579.59
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273.Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	273.90
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	180.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL16233		Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Replaces: BL15909Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275Not in Combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsContains distance flange and mounting parts</i>	717.52
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335Not in combination with- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast WheelsPlease order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	2,070.07
BL15076		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	1,543.30
BL15071		Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.</i>	2,024.00
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	180.40
BL15226		Instructional Seat	737.00
BL16359		Instructional Seat, Leather	515.86

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16318		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors without Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrest Adjustable backrest extensionTilt and high adjustable armrestPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingPassive climate systemOperator presence switchDocument storage	2,142.86
BL16351		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20For Tractors with Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Passive climate systemFore- and-after suspensionAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	2,678.57
BL16350		Premium Seat <i>For Tractors from MY20For Tractors Without Command Arm</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionHeavy duty suspensionAutomatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Passive climate systemFore- and-after suspensionAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	2,678.57
BL16299		Standard Seat <i>For Tractors up to MY20</i> Passive air suspensionFore- and-after suspensionMechanical lumbar supportTR031 certificationAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestLow-frequency air suspensionManual weight adjustment with indicator Height adjustable armrest with toolsOptional operator presence switch Document storage	1,375.00
BL15955		Ultimate Seat <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	3,843.40
BL15956		Ultimate Seat <i>Only for MY19For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	3,843.40
BL16348		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>For Tractors with Commandarm and without Commandpro.</i> Passive air suspensionLow frequency suspensionDynamic damping systemHeavy duty suspensionFully automatic weight adjustmentDouble locking slidesAdjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)Lateral suspensionFore- and-after suspensionPneumatic lumbar supportSeat heatingBack extensionArmrest adjustable without tool Active climate systemAdjustable backrest positionTilt and high adjustable armrestOperator presence switchDocument storageSwivel	6,250.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16349		Ultimate Seat, Leather <i>Only for MY19 For Tractors with Commandarm and with Commandpro. Passive air suspension Low frequency suspension Dynamic damping system Heavy duty suspension Fully automatic weight adjustment Double locking slides Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) Lateral suspension Fore- and-after suspension Pneumatic lumbar support Seat heating Back extension Armrest adjustable without tool Active climate system Adjustable backrest position Tilt and high adjustable armrest Operator presence switch Document storage Swivel</i>	6,250.00
BL15503		Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition - RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad™ and Autopowr™/Ivt™ Transmission - RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	936.10
BL15963		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,501.50
BL15964		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,628.00
BL15965		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,731.40
BL15966		E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,857.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	455.40
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	335.50
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	508.20
BL15615		Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
BL15616		Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
BL15454		M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	455.40
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	315.70
BL15434		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	335.50
AL176806		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	227.52
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	315.70
AL176807		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	265.46
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules <i>558278CG2281 Please Order Software, Control Modules And Cover In Addition. This Depends On Tractor Configuration. Therefor Pls. Check MHM1825 Upfront.</i>	1,624.34
AL205882		Remote Control Switch, E-SCV, Position IV and V <i>Please order Software AL209348 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	169.16
BL15948		Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please order Software AL222734, AL222735 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	107.45
		Stabilizer	
BL15091		Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16382		3 In 1 Rail with Piton Fix Insert <i>360mm (w/ Insert)</i>	2,037.06
BL16156		3 in 1 Rail For 80mm Ball Type <i>360mm (W/ Insert)</i>	2,284.30

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16155		Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1 <i>Ball Type Insert For Wagon Hitch 3 in 1</i>	951.98
BL15937		CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail <i>For 360mm Rail, Height adjustable</i>	788.70
AL205400		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	532.40
BL16154		Forced Steering System, LH <i>LH side for Insert Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	532.93
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	583.09
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Both sides for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	583.00
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t <i>Both sides for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	675.40
BL16509		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	See Parts
AL205398		Forced Steering System, LH, 3t <i>LH side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
AL176730		Forced Steering System, RH <i>One side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL15985 and BL15986 (Forged Ball Type Version)</i>	508.20
BL16153		Forced Steering System, RH <i>RH side for Insert with Ball Type Hitch Only compatible with BL16155 and BL16156 (Screwed Ball Type Version)</i>	509.13
AL176728		Forced Steering System, RH, 3t <i>One side for Height adjustable Ball Type Hitch</i>	522.50
BL15987		Piton Fix Insert for Wagon Hitch 3 in 1	887.70
BL15031		Remote Lever For Wagon Hitch <i>Order in addition for Tractors with Right-Hand Side Shift Console (W/O Command Arm) 1 X L201928 Panel</i>	168.30
AL165650		Support For Height Adjustable Wagon Hitch, Front	289.51
BL15936		Wagon Hitch <i>For 360mm Rail, 30 Diameter, Height adjustable, Automatic</i>	1,028.63
BL16081		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering not possible</i>	1,347.05
BL15958		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16502		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) <i>Forced steering possible</i>	1,347.05
BL15957		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	1,197.90
		Wheels and Tires	
BL16229		60 Inch Tread Setting For 3 Piece Axle <i>In order to get back to 60 inch tread setting special spacers have to be used in the wheel disc to rim joint. Please Order Spacers In Addition.</i> <i>Affects wheels for region 4RE156609-W10x34RE156610-W13x34R156496-W10x34, W13x34RE156604-W12x28RE221864-DW13x30RE156605-W15Lx28RE156608-W15Ax30R179970-W12x28, DW13x30, W15Lx28, W15Ax30RE166194-W15Ax34R197146-W15Ax34</i>	731.80

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6230R Tractor**

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE

John Deere PowerTech PSS
Stage V Compliant
6 cylinders
Intelligent Power Management 40 hp
Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 230 hp
Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 253 hp
Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 270 hp
Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 280 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series
Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l

TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)

DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES

Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg
Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg
Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm
Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg
4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes
Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg

WHEELS & TIRES (check codes selection)

ELECTRICS & LIGHTS

Alternator capacity 14V / 250A
Battery 2x 95Ah
Battery circuit breaker
Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam),
Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam),
Two HB3 hood outer work lights,

Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights,
Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted,
Brake lights rear fender mounted,
Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights,
Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)

HITCHES & DRAWBAR

Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand

PTO (check codes selection)

HYDRAULICS

Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm
Additional oil reservoir

OPERATOR STATION

330° all-around visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front and rear roller blind
Telescoping and tilting steering column
Storage compartment roof
Air Conditioning Manual
Storage for toolbox

MISCELLANEOUS

Operator's Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

08Q3L	6230R Tractor	260,441.00
-------	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	In Base Price
0202	United States	In Base Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	65.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1557		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode</i>	In Base Price
1558		AutoPowr / IVT - 50 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	In Base Price
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	3,349.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	8,711.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO, Premium Seat, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>	3,597.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2091		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i></p>	6,945.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i></p>	12,307.00
SEAT			
2159		<p>Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2160		<p>Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension</i> <i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i> <i>Just in combination with a CommandArm Cab.</i></p>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		<p>Mirrors, Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	In Base Price
2523		<p>Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i></p>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		<p>Panorama windshield with panorama doors</p>	In Base Price
2634		<p>Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post</p>	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		<p>Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2664		<p>Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including</i></p>	638.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>hands free external microphone.</i>	
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-type rear axle	-3,220.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) 100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm) <i>Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D). If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS. The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires: - Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg - Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg - Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i>	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. <i>Includes extremity lights. If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS. The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires: - Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg - Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg - Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i>	853.00
FRONT AXLE			
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Triple Link suspension Plus With limited slip differential Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Not in combination with R&P Axle.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only with R&P axle.</i>	189.00
5093		2-position steel wheels	-625.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-position steel wheels	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5906		Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone (VF)	400.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5903		Rear & front tire brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5927		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (IF) <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.</i>	400.00
5918		Rear & front tire brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas	400.00
5921		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT <i>SuperFlexionTires</i>	400.00
5901		Rear & front tire brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5915		Rear & front tire brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear & front tire brand - No preference	In Base Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 975	In Base Price
5271		Rear Wheels 580/70R42 <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> SRI 925	914.00
5272		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925	1,762.00
5273		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925	2,422.00
5274		Rear Wheels 650/75R38 <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas SFT.</i> SRI 925	2,656.00
5275		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925	3,182.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas</i> SRI 975	-14.00
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 975	2,976.00

6230R Tractor
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5291		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 975	3,174.00
5292		Rear Wheels 650/75R42 <i>Available in Mitas SVT only.</i> SRI 975	3,080.00
5294		Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT or Vredestein.</i> SRI 975	4,266.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> SRI 975	2,800.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	382.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	-1,404.00
5505		Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1/R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	7,158.00
5509		Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	13,682.00
5503		Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i>	7,126.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	42.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,018.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	-1,586.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	6,762.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	-1,388.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	1,874.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	16,518.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	-924.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,166.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,846.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	402.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	10,738.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	456.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 700	In Base Price
6270		Front Wheels 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i> SRI 725	90.00
6262		Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	-290.00
6264		Front Wheels 540/65R30 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	958.00
6271		Front Wheels 600/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas and Firestone.</i> SRI 725	1,640.00
6265		Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 725	2,736.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	2,080.00
6208		Front Wheels 600/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 750	2,264.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> SRI 700	946.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> SRI 750	688.00
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W	768.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>			
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i>	-416.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>	532.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i>	540.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-290.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	180.00
6201		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone,Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	800.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	800.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	20.00
CENTER LINK			
4221		Hydraulic center link <i>Comes with category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab)</i>	835.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4216		Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Requires sway control blocks (code 4410).</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft links with hook end - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Stabilizer	-519.00
4424		Stabilizer bars - automatic	671.00
4425		Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting	773.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.</i>			
4430		Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.</i>	2,629.00
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3832		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3249		Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min <i>85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		3 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 3 SCVs 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3341		4 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 4 SCVs 450 series</i>	1,010.00
3351		5 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 5 SCVs 450 series</i>	2,019.00
3361		6 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 6 SCVs 450 series Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D). Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O). Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)</i>	3,028.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**6230R Tractor**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected separately. Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060) with exception for following countries: 0222, 0175, 0223, 0245, 0171, 0168, 0172, 0173, 0204, 0056, 0152, 020D, 0246, 0203, 0159, 0083.</i>	In Base Price
PROCESSOR			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control applications. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter . System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i>	5,250.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<p><i>A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).</i></p>			
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 3 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold start package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	691.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8304		Fuel heater system <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	165.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel tank bottom guard <i>Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	91.00
8325		Fuel tank 410L <i>Required with Pneumatic trailer brake system 2+1-line (code 8750).</i>	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work. Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).</i>	697.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for ISOBUS or tractor functions (Loader, SCVs, AutoTrac, iTEC, hitches). Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader package and preparation codes 891D and 8923).</i>	1,476.00
8274		Heated rear window <i>Rear window defrost</i>	534.00
8276		Front and rear roller blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup holder <i>Located on front righthand corner post</i>	42.00
8237		Cigarette lighter and ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8264		Cooling compartment <i>Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.</i>	540.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,131.00
8202		Compressed Air Supply Socket <i>Socket mounted on left-hand side footsteps. Requires pneumatic trailer brake (Code 8750 or 8751).</i>	176.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and camp for harness.</i>	258.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
8608		100% Front axle Difflock <i>Full mechanical locking front differential.</i>	In Base Price
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	166.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS. Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).</i>	311.00
8750		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	7,057.00
8751		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	6,604.00
8756		Hydraulic trailer brake system	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	1,797.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	996.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	729.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb)	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	1,551.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>			
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-up weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
897B		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg <i>2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,701.00
897C		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg <i>2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	2,267.00
897D		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg <i>4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	3,118.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>	3,305.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>	
		<i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i>	
		<i>1 Beacon light.</i>	
		<i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	
		<i>Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>	
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Only for non-panorama roof.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Only for non-panorama roof.</i>	951.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-pin power socket - for front hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISOBUS socket for front hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	364.00
		WAGON HITCH	
840S		Wagon hitch automatic - 8 position, 38 mm pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i> <i>Comes as 8 position rail.</i>	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 rail system - ball type hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 rail system - piton fix hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic wagon hitch insert for 3-in-1 rail system - 38 mm pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i> <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system (code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C		Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8409		Front Hitch with Position Control and Remote Control <i>Includes dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position Control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.</i>	6,103.00
8405		Holder & sway chain for front hitch <i>Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2</i>	144.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8382		Front PTO <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires Front Hitch</i>	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8409). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front SCV Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated SCV.</i>	1,060.00
8320		Power beyond preparation - rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).</i>	443.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription	In Base Price
AUTOMATION			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.</i>	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	682.00

FRONT LOADER PACKAGES

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i>	7,861.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011</i>	1,706.00
		CHOCK BLOCK	
8785		1 Chock block	164.00
8786		2 Chock blocks	319.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: All175909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors Without Refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.</i>	480.70

6230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16516		Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	1,611.29
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.</i>	542.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion. Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
		Center Link	
BL15591		Center Link, Easy Guide	1,241.63
BL15769		Heavy Duty Center Link <i>U-Joint And Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin</i>	607.44
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15757		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	580.06
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Display	
AL175909		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
		Draft Link	
BL16347		Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	515.48
		Exhaust	
BL16513		Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Fuel Tank	
BL15833		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15832		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,716.00
BL16330		E-ICV, Wiring Harness And Electr. Parts <i>Only for Tractors without Front Hitch</i>	109.79
BL15792		El. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please Order Software AL220188 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.Please Order Lever Separat.</i>	3,890.34
BL15793		El. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please Order Software AL220191 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.Please Order Lever Separat.</i>	5,397.52
BL15794		Electr. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>Please Order Software AL220192 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	2,107.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	348.70
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, Rh Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	501.60
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position AL217721 - For Rear At Side Position AL217722 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	360.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	501.60
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	294.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	290.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	27.50
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL16385		Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area <i>Only for Tractors from MY20 Only compatible for tractors which are equipped with Donut Fuel Tank. Not compatible with 38" wheels and 1,80m tread setting. Not compatible with 800mm width, 38" wheels and 1,90m tread setting.</i>	770.71
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074</i>	220.00
		Operator's Station	
BL16099		Camera Preparation <i>Camera Not Included. Contains Wire Set For Value Server And Premium Server Variant. And For Tractors Which Only Have Value Server Already Installed.</i>	118.13
		Rear Fenders	
BL15840		Mud Guards <i>For Fender Extension 200mm</i>	25.64
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.</i>	551.10
BL15144		Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire Size 710/70R42 (Covers Complete Tires With By 1.82 M Thread And Total Width Of 2.52 M)</i>	579.59
BL16209		Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version <i>Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M.</i>	809.01
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.</i>	273.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not In Combination With- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.</i>	875.60
BL16331		EZ Ballast Rear Wheel, 1280kg <i>Weights (4 x 250kg) and Adapter Plates with Hubs (2 x 140kg)- Only for Tractors with flanged axle- Fixed Wheels 23 x 42" and Bolt Cycle Diameter 335 mm- Tire: 710/70R42 with 2m track Please order mounting parts (BL16337) in addition if necessary.</i>	See Parts
BL16337		EZ Ballast Wheel, Mounting Parts <i>Only for Rear Axle and Tractors with EZ Ballast Wheels. Contains: 20 studs and nuts for EZ Ballast Wheel Weights</i>	See Parts
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) Or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (Bcd=275) Or BL15894 (Bcd=335)</i>	2,070.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BL15799		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 4 <i>Please Order Software AL220344 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,689.30
BL15800		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 5 <i>Please Order Software AL220345 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,689.30
BL15801		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 6 <i>Please Order Software AL220346 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	2,198.79
BL16113		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Order Separatly For- Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. VAL222891 - P Oil LineAL222888 - Ls Oil LineL173498 - Rod - Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. ViAL222889 - P Oil LineAL222890 - Ls Oil LineL173500 - Rod Order SeparatlyAL214206 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 12,5 ISO16028AL176683 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 6,4 ISO16028RE345118 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 19 Female (P)AL170665 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 10 Female (Ls)L172639 - If Flatface Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls)L172647 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls)L216276 - If Flat Face Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P)L172757 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P)</i>	776.21
BL16114		Power Beyond Free Oil Return <i>Order Separatly- AL214207 For Power Beyond Return With Flat Face Couplers- RE345119 For Power Beyond Return With Iso A Couplers</i>	286.16
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules	1,624.34
BL15948		Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please Order Software AL222734 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	107.45
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Only compatibel with Screwed Ball Type Version</i>	583.09
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Only compatibel with Forged Ball Type Version</i>	583.00
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t	675.40
BL16509		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	See Parts
BL16502		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load)	1,347.05

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor
 Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE

John Deere PowerTech PSS
 Stage V Compliant
 6 cylinders
 Intelligent Power Management 40 hp
 Rated Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 250 hp
 Max Power w/o IPM (ECE-R120) 275 hp
 Rated Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 290 hp
 Max Power with IPM (ECE-R120) 300 hp
 Engine Displacement 6788 cc
 Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series
 Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 l
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l

TRANSMISSION (check codes selection)

DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES

Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg
 Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg
 Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm
 Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg
 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes
 Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg

WHEELS & TIRES (check codes selection)

ELECTRICS & LIGHTS

Alternator capacity 14V / 250A
 Battery 2x 95Ah
 Battery circuit breaker
 Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam),
 Two HB3 hood road lights (high beam),
 Two HB3 hood outer work lights,

Self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights,
 Self-canceling turn signals fender mounted,
 Brake lights rear fender mounted,
 Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights,
 Two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)

HITCHES & DRAWBAR

Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand

PTO (check codes selection)

HYDRAULICS

Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm
 Additional oil reservoir

OPERATOR STATION

330° all-around visibility
 Touchscreen Display
 Front and rear roller blind
 Telescoping and tilting steering column
 Storage compartment roof
 Air Conditioning Manual
 Storage for toolbox

MISCELLANEOUS

Operator's Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0BP3L		6250R Tractor	273,340.00
-------	--	---------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	In Base Price
0202		United States	In Base Price

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment preparation - by ship overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: Equipment with operator manual, service manual, beacon light, etc. All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment preparation - by ship overseas, with conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	65.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued...			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1557		AutoPowr / IVT - 40 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode</i>	In Base Price
1558		AutoPowr / IVT - 50 km/h <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: Premium Seat. Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	In Base Price
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	3,349.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandArm: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i>	8,711.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: CommandPRO, Premium Seat, Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM, Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, Foodsteps light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror, Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap, Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder, Camera preparation, USB charging socket.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's. Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558). Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226)</i>	3,597.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2091		<p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i></p>	6,945.00
2092		<p>Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Premium or Ultimate Seat, Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1557 or 1558).</i></p> <p><i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (Code 8226).</i></p>	12,307.00
SEAT			
2159		<p>Premium Seat <i>Grammer seat MSG 97AL. Air suspended, with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.</i></p>	In Base Price
2160		<p>Ultimate seat <i>Grammer Seat MSG 97EL-DDS.</i> <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, seat heating with active climate control and wider suspension</i> <i>For R4 US/CAN only in combination with Leather Comfort Package (Code 8210).</i> <i>Just in combination with a CommandArm Cab.</i></p>	No Added Cost
MIRRORS			
2511		<p>Mirrors, Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i></p>	In Base Price
2523		<p>Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrically adjustable and telescopic, heatable, two mirrors, with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i></p>	No Added Cost
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama windshield with panorama doors	In Base Price
2634		Panorama windshield with lefthand B-post	No Added Cost
RADIO			
2663		<p>Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2664		<p>Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including</i></p>	638.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>hands free external microphone.</i>	
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-type rear axle	-3,220.00
5063		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) 100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm) <i>Not in combination with rear wheel weights (897B, 897C, 897D). If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS. The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires: - Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg - Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg - Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i>	In Base Price
5064		R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) 100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length. <i>Includes extremity lights. If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg, and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS. The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires: - Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg - Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg - Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg</i>	853.00
FRONT AXLE			
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Triple Link suspension Plus With limited slip differential Requires 100% Front axle Difflock (code 8608).</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Not in combination with R&P Axle.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only with R&P axle.</i>	189.00
5093		2-position steel wheels	-625.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
6091		2-position steel wheels	-625.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5906		Rear & front tire brand - Bridgestone (VF)	400.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5903		Rear & front tire brand - Michelin	1,800.00
5905		Rear & front tire brand - Trelleborg	400.00
5927		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (IF) <i>For possible tire combinations please see online Value Selling Navigator.</i>	400.00
5918		Rear & front tire brand - Vredestein	400.00
5904		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas	400.00
5921		Rear & front tire brand - Mitas SFT <i>SuperFlexionTires</i>	400.00
5901		Rear & front tire brand - Firestone	600.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5915		Rear & front tire brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	400.00
5999		Rear & front tire brand - No preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5270		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 975	In Base Price
5271		Rear Wheels 580/70R42 <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> SRI 925	914.00
5272		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925	1,762.00
5273		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925	2,422.00
5274		Rear Wheels 650/75R38 <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas SFT.</i> SRI 925	2,656.00
5275		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 925	3,182.00
5290		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, or Mitas</i> SRI 975	-14.00
5247		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 975	2,976.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5291		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 975	3,174.00
5292		Rear Wheels 650/75R42 <i>Available in Mitas SVT only.</i> SRI 975	3,080.00
5294		Rear Wheels 800/70R38 <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT or Vredestein.</i> SRI 975	4,266.00
5248		Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> SRI 975	2,800.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	382.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Michelin (R1W).</i>	-1,404.00
5505		Rear Tire 520/85R42 R1/R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear (R1W), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	7,158.00
5509		Rear Tire 620/70R42 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	13,682.00
5503		Rear Tire 480/80R46 R1W Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone Trelleborg or Michelin.</i>	7,126.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	42.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,018.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	-1,586.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	6,762.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1/R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Trelleborg (R1W) or Firestone (R1).</i>	-1,388.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W - Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	1,874.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	16,518.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	-924.00
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,166.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	10,846.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	402.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i>	10,738.00
5225		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W - Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	456.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

6263		Front Wheels 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> SRI 700	In Base Price
6270		Front Wheels 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i> SRI 725	90.00
6262		Front Wheels 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	-290.00
6264		Front Wheels 540/65R30 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas, Michelin, Michelin VF, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	958.00
6271		Front Wheels 600/65R30 <i>Available in Mitas and Firestone.</i> SRI 725	1,640.00
6265		Front Wheels 600/70R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 725	2,736.00
6254		Front Wheels 600/65R28 <i>Available in Bridgestone (VF), Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 700	2,080.00
6208		Front Wheels 600/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone (VF), Trelleborg or Vredestein.</i> SRI 750	2,264.00
6256		Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> SRI 700	946.00
6204		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Trelleborg, or Mitas.</i> SRI 750	688.00
6203		Front Wheels 420/85R34 R1W	768.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>			
6107		Front Wheels 380/85R34 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Mitas (RIW).</i>	-416.00
6246		Front Wheels 480/70R34 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i>	532.00
6101		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R1/R1W <i>Available in Goodyear (R1), Firestone (RIW), or Michelin (RIW).</i>	540.00
6104		Front Wheels 480/70R30 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	-290.00
6103		Front Wheels 420/90R30 R2 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	180.00
6201		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	800.00
6207		Front Wheels 380/80R38 R1W <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i>	800.00
6274		Front Wheels 320/85R38 R1W <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i>	20.00
CENTER LINK			
4221		Hydraulic center link <i>Comes with category 3 ball. Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab)</i>	835.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
4216		Center link with hook end - category 3, heavy duty <i>Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Requires sway control blocks (code 4410).</i>	In Base Price
4113		Draft links with hook end - Category 3N <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i>	No Added Cost
STABILIZER			
4400		No Stabilizer	-519.00
4424		Stabilizer bars - automatic	671.00
4425		Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting	773.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4430.</i>			
4430		Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting <i>Required if 710 mm or 800mm rear tires are ordered. Alternatively order code 4425.</i>	2,629.00
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3832		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	No Added Cost
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth. Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3249		Hydraulic pump - 160 l/min <i>85 ccm pump, PFC system, 160l at 1.500 rpm</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3331		3 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 3 SCVs 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3341		4 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 4 SCVs 450 series</i>	1,010.00
3351		5 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 5 SCVs 450 series</i>	2,019.00
3361		6 electronic SCVs - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever 6 SCVs 450 series Not in combination with Loader preparation (Code 8923) or loader ready (Code 891D). Not in combination with Power beyond rear (Code 832J or 832O). Not in combination with cab suspension (Code2076)</i>	3,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected separately. Requires Tractor Implement Automation (code 8060) with exception for following countries: 0222, 0175, 0223, 0245, 0171, 0168, 0172, 0173, 0204, 0056, 0152, 020D, 0246, 0203, 0159, 0083.</i>	In Base Price
PROCESSOR			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 21,3 cm (8.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4200 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 26,4 cm (10.4 in) touchscreen Display, compatible with 4600 Processor. Documentation and Data Sync included. To enable Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required</i>	495.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferrable AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1858		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with 4200 Section Control Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac functionality to enable Section Control applications. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,000.00
1857		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and A non-transferrable Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing applications on the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter . System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
186S		Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>For the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter includes two separate activations: A non-transferable AutoTrac activation and</i>	5,250.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<p><i>A non-transferrable A non-transferable Automation Activation 3.0 for AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) and Gen 4 Machine Sync, applications on a 4600 Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i></p> <p><i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync ordering process story in Value Selling Navigator for more details</i></p> <p><i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i></p> <p><i>Requires 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828).</i></p>			
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Includes a StarFire 6000 Receiver. Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 3 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability and <1 minute pull-in time. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information. Additional locking bracket available to secure the StarFire 6000 Receiver via JDPoint (BPF11074). StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold start package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i>	691.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLD WEATHER PACKAGES			
8304		Fuel heater system <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	165.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel tank bottom guard <i>Metall shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	91.00
8325		Fuel tank 410L <i>Required with Pneumatic trailer brake system 2+1-line (code 8750).</i>	In Base Price
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama roof <i>Improved visibility for frontloader work. Requires front and rear roller blind (code 8276, 2059 or 2076).</i>	697.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8225		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	208.00
841L		Electrical joystick <i>Can be configured for ISOBUS or tractor functions (Loader, SCVs, AutoTrac, iTEC, hitches). Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader package and preparation codes 891D and 8923).</i>	1,476.00
8274		Heated rear window <i>Rear window defrost</i>	534.00
8276		Front and rear roller blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	338.00
878S		Cup holder <i>Located on front righthand corner post</i>	42.00
8237		Cigarette lighter and ashtray <i>Located at right-hand console.</i>	24.00
8264		Cooling compartment <i>Transfers lefthand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function</i>	633.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at righthand fender.</i>	540.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes leather seat, leather instructor seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,131.00
8202		Compressed Air Supply Socket <i>Socket mounted on left-hand side footsteps. Requires pneumatic trailer brake (Code 8750 or 8751).</i>	176.00
8201		Display Mounting Rail <i>Mounting rail from A to C post for additional screens. Includes universal bracket and camp for harness.</i>	258.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
8608		100% Front axle Difflock <i>Full mechanical locking front differential.</i>	In Base Price
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	166.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8769		Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12V trailer socket <i>12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS. Requires Pneumatic trailer brake system (code 8750 or 8751).</i>	311.00
8750		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2+1 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	7,057.00
8751		Pneumatic trailer brake system, 2 lines <i>Includes air drier and clutch.</i>	6,604.00
8756		Hydraulic trailer brake system	484.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.</i>	1,797.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	639.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size.</i>	996.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	729.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg (242 lb)	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
896A		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	886.00
896B		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,108.00
896C		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,330.00
896D		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	1,551.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>			
896F		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) <i>Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).</i>	1,994.00
PICK-UP WEIGHTS			
8966		Pick-up weight - 900 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	2,430.00
8967		Pick-up weight - 1.150 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	3,106.00
8968		Pick-up weight - 1.500 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,050.00
8969		Pick-up weight - 1.800 kg <i>Center link bracket is part of the weight design.</i>	4,628.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
897B		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 600 kg <i>2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,701.00
897C		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 800 kg <i>2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	2,267.00
897D		Rear wheel weights - Quick mount - 1.100 kg <i>4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1.100 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	3,118.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system. Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>	1,125.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i>	3,305.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		<i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>	
		<i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i>	
		<i>1 Beacon light.</i>	
		<i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	
		<i>Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).</i>	
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Front Beltline Lights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Only for non-panorama roof.</i>	3,644.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Only for non-panorama roof.</i>	951.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8465		3-pin power socket - for front hitch <i>12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.</i>	122.00
8466		ISOBUS socket for front hitch <i>60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements</i>	364.00
		WAGON HITCH	
840S		Wagon hitch automatic - 8 position, 38 mm pin <i>Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.</i> <i>Comes as 8 position rail.</i>	2,242.00
840A		3-in-1 rail system - ball type hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.</i>	1,086.00
840Y		3-in-1 rail system - piton fix hitch <i>3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch (841J) and drawbar (8434) have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail</i>	896.00
841J		Automatic wagon hitch insert for 3-in-1 rail system - 38 mm pin <i>Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.</i> <i>Requires 3-in-1 rail system (code 840Y or 840A).</i>	1,231.00
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C		Fender controls for 3rd electrical SCV <i>Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.</i>	106.00
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,646.00

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8409		Front Hitch with Position Control and Remote Control <i>Includes dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position Control, Integration into iTEC (HMS) and Electronic single acting / double acting.</i>	6,103.00
8405		Holder & sway chain for front hitch <i>Not needed if equipped with front loader package (code 891D). In that case hood guard includes holder for front mower spring.</i>	314.00
8431		Front center link with hook Cat. 3 <i>If center link with hooks Cat. 3 is ordered, it replaces center link with balls Cat. 2</i>	144.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8382		Front PTO <i>Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction). Requires Front Hitch</i>	8,832.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
8414		Independent Front SCV for Front Hitch with Pressure Free Return <i>Includes Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return. Requires Front Hitch (Code 8409). Possible to order in combination with 2nd Front SCV Functionality (Code 835F).</i>	1,545.00
835F		2nd Front SCV Functionality - Front Hitch <i>Enabled via an electric diverter valve. No dedicated SCV.</i>	1,060.00
8320		Power beyond preparation - rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. Not possible with other power beyond installation (code 832J) or pressure free return (code 832N and 832P).</i>	443.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription	In Base Price
AUTOMATION			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) - Tractor Activation <i>Enables tractor for TIA, for setup activation code has to be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system a TIA activation for a TIA ready implement will be required as well.</i>	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Only if a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	682.00

FRONT LOADER PACKAGES

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...	
891H		E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Also includes base wiring harness with button for loader suspension. (Eliminates the need to order code 9908 within loader pricelist).</i>	7,861.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,706.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011</i>	1,706.00
		CHOCK BLOCK	
8785		1 Chock block	164.00
8786		2 Chock blocks	319.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	214.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Cab Equipment	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	543.64
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	194.70
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot Be Installed On Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: All175909 Bracket For Monitor (GSD) On Front Right Post. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	53.90
BL16357		Carpet Floor Mat	137.36
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	71.50
BL16443		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	56.11
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors Without Refrigerator.</i>	338.80
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors With Refrigerator Already Installed.</i>	480.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL16516		Filtration Unit CAT4 EN15695	1,611.29
BL16358		Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	157.55
BL16675		Mirrors RH and LH, El. Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	1,472.77
BL16676		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	853.39
BL16677		Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	432.46
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please Order Software AL221853 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	569.80
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit Should Be Used If There Is No Field Office Installed In The Cab.</i>	542.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	542.30
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Encoder Knobs Below Commandarm Cushion. Please Order Software R560977 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.</i>	172.70
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	217.80
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit	97.90
		Center Link	
BL15591		Center Link, Easy Guide	1,241.63
BL15769		Heavy Duty Center Link <i>U-Joint And Non Rotating Center Link Bracket Pin</i>	607.44
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15757		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	580.06
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	206.80
		Display	
AL175909		Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	105.75
		Draft Link	
BL16347		Wear Plate For Draft Links Cat. 3/3N	515.48
		Exhaust	
BL16513		Stainless Steel Exhaust	See Parts

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4L, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2For Tractors With Suspended Front Axle.See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	750.20
		Front Fenders	
BL16220		2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	793.10
BL16222		2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	959.20
BL16224		2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	391.95
BL16226		2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	1,157.20
BL16227		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	1,328.80
BL16228		2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	1,328.80
BL16231		Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	204.60
BL16232		Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	1,157.77
		Fuel Tank	
BL15833		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	290.40
BL15832		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	290.40
		Independent Control Valves (ICVs)	
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,716.00
BL16330		E-ICV, Wiring Harness And Electr. Parts <i>Only for Tractors without Front Hitch</i>	109.79
BL15792		EI. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please Order Software AL220188 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.Please Order Lever Separat.</i>	3,890.34
BL15793		EI. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please Order Software AL220191 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.Please Order Lever Separat.</i>	5,397.52
BL15794		Electr. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>Please Order Software AL220192 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	2,107.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL205916		1 Work Light HB3, On Beacon Light Bracket	173.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	348.70
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, Rh Traffic Please Order Software AL217713 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	348.70
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	501.60
BL15844		2 Work Lights Front Roof Mounted <i>Led, Adjustable W/ Panorama Roof Please Order Software AL217723 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	907.50
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	360.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid AL217723 - For Roof Front Inner AL217724 - For Roof Rear Inner AL217725 - For Roof Rear Outer AL217726 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	501.60
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position AL217721 - For Rear At Side Position AL217722 See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	360.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19M7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	232.10
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	501.60
AL204758		Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	294.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	290.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	27.50
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	65.24

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
BL16385		Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area <i>Only for Tractors from MY20 Only compatible for tractors which are equipped with Donut Fuel Tank. Not compatible with 38" wheels and 1,80m tread setting. Not compatible with 800mm width, 38" wheels and 1,90m tread setting.</i>	770.71
BL15804		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Tractors From Serial Number 1L06130RKG866074</i>	220.00
		Operator's Station	
BL16099		Camera Preparation <i>Camera Not Included. Contains Wire Set For Value Server And Premium Server Variant. And For Tractors Which Only Have Value Server Already Installed.</i>	118.13
		Rear Fenders	
BL15840		Mud Guards <i>For Fender Extension 200mm</i>	25.64
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) Or More.</i>	551.10
BL15144		Rear Fender Extension 250x23 <i>For Tire Size 710/70R42 (Covers Complete Tires With By 1.82 M Thread And Total Width Of 2.52 M)</i>	579.59
BL16209		Rear Fender Extension Additional - Full Integrated Version <i>Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M.</i>	809.01
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage As Overall Width 2.73 M. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 2.50 M.</i>	273.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits On Tractors With Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not In Combination With- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring- Adjustable Cast Wheels Please Order Nuts, Screws And Wheel Bolts Seperate If Required.</i>	875.60
BL16331		EZ Ballast Rear Wheel, 1280kg <i>Weights (4 x 250kg) and Adapter Plates with Hubs (2 x 140kg)- Only for Tractors with flanged axle- Fixed Wheels 23 x 42" and Bolt Cycle Diameter 335 mm- Tire: 710/70R42 with 2m track Please order mounting parts (BL16337) in addition if necessary.</i>	See Parts
BL16337		EZ Ballast Wheel, Mounting Parts <i>Only for Rear Axle and Tractors with EZ Ballast Wheels. Contains: 20 studs and nuts for EZ Ballast Wheel Weights</i>	See Parts
BL16249		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg <i>Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) Or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	942.66
BL16250		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg <i>Fits On Tractors With Adapter Plate BL15909 (Bcd=275) Or BL15894 (Bcd=335)</i>	2,070.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BL15799		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 4 <i>Please Order Software AL220344 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,689.30
BL15800		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 5 <i>Please Order Software AL220345 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	1,689.30
BL15801		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, POS. 6 <i>Please Order Software AL220346 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	2,198.79
BL16113		Power Beyond Coupler <i>Order Separatly For- Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. VAL222891 - P Oil LineAL222888 - Ls Oil LineL173498 - Rod - Power Beyond Section On Scv Pos. ViAL222889 - P Oil LineAL222890 - Ls Oil LineL173500 - Rod Order SeparatlyAL214206 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 12,5 ISO16028AL176683 - If Flatface Couplers Hydr. Quick Coupler Size 6,4 ISO16028RE345118 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 19 Female (P)AL170665 - If ISO A Hydr. Quick Couplers Size 10 Female (Ls)L172639 - If Flatface Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls)L172647 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Orange (Ls)L216276 - If Flat Face Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P)L172757 - If ISO A Couplers - Dust Cap Red (P)</i>	776.21
BL16114		Power Beyond Free Oil Return <i>Order Separatly- AL214207 For Power Beyond Return With Flat Face Couplers- RE345119 For Power Beyond Return With Iso A Couplers</i>	286.16
BL16213		Reconfigurable Control Modules	1,624.34
BL15948		Remote Control Switches for Rear SCV 4th and 5th Position <i>Please Order Software AL222734 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	107.45
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-Up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	673.20
		Wagon Hitch	
BL16152		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Only compatibel with Screwed Ball Type Version</i>	583.09
AL176729		Forced Steering System, LH and RH <i>Only compatibel with Forged Ball Type Version</i>	583.00
AL176727		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t	675.40
BL16509		Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons	See Parts
BL16502		Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load)	1,347.05